#### University of Northern Iowa

#### **UNI ScholarWorks**

Athletics Media Guides

**Athletics** 

1989

#### 1988-89 Northern Iowa Basketball

University of Northern Iowa

Copyright ©1988-89 Athletics University of Northern Iowa

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.uni.edu/amg



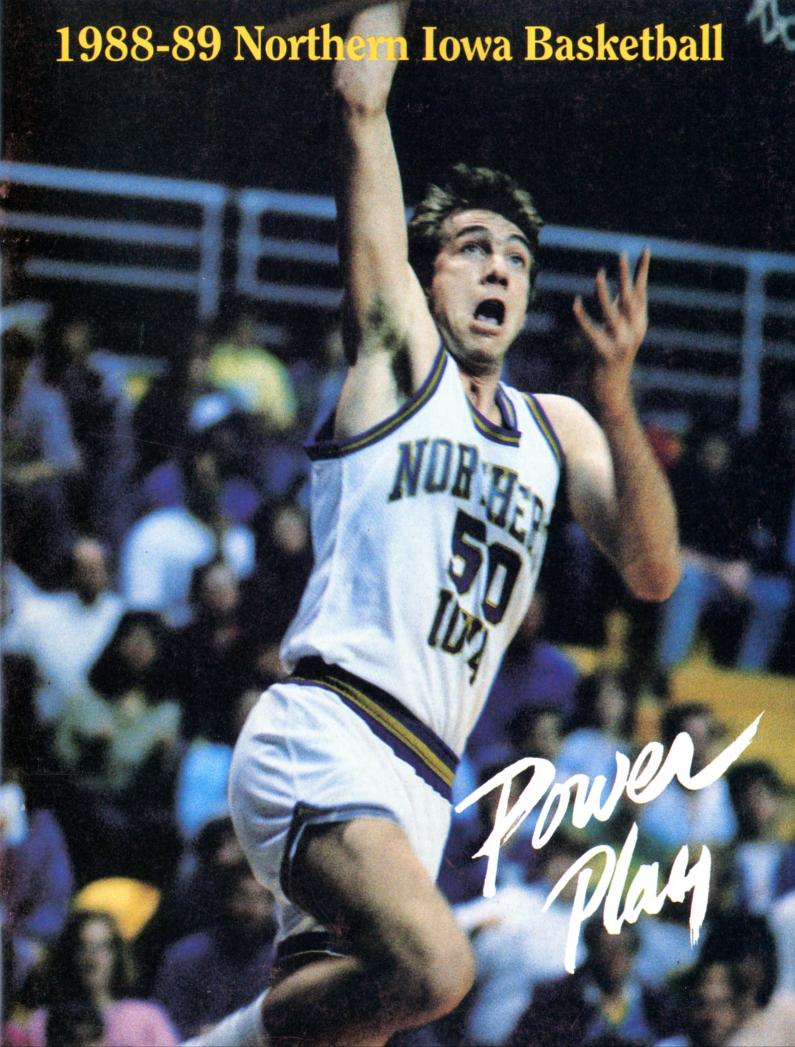
Part of the Higher Education Commons

Let us know how access to this document benefits you

#### **Recommended Citation**

University of Northern Iowa, "1988-89 Northern Iowa Basketball" (1989). Athletics Media Guides. 151. https://scholarworks.uni.edu/amg/151

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Athletics at UNI ScholarWorks. It has been accepted for inclusion in Athletics Media Guides by an authorized administrator of UNI ScholarWorks. For more information, please contact scholarworks@uni.edu.



# 1988-89 Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Mon., Nov. 21	Yugoslavia (Exhib.)	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Tue., Nov. 29	Augustana (SD)	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Fri., Dec. 2	Texas Wesleyan	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Tue., Dec. 6	at Iowa	Iowa City, IA	7:00 p.m.
Sat., Dec. 10	Jackson State (MS)	Cedar Falls	2:30 p.m.
Sat., Dec. 17	Youngstown State	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Fri., Dec. 23	Dayton University	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Wed., Dec. 28	at Florida International	Miami, FL	8:00 p.m.
Fri., Dec. 30	at Southern Methodist	Dallas, TX	7:30 p.m.
Wed., Jan. 4	at Iowa State	Ames, IA	7:00 p.m.
Sat., Jan. 7	at Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, TX	7:30 p.m.
Tue., Jan. 10	Wartburg	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Sat., Jan. 14	at Eastern Illinois*	Charleston, IL	
Mon., Jan. 16	at Southwest Missouri	Springfield,	7:05 p.m.
	State*	MO	
Wed., Jan. 18	Northern Illinois	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Sat., Jan. 21	Cleveland State*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Mon., Jan. 23	Valparaiso University*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Sat., Jan. 28	at Illinois at Chicago*	Chicago, IL	2:30 p.m.
Mon., Jan. 30	at Wisconsin-Green Bay*	Green Bay, WI	7:30 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 4	Western Illinois*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Tue., Feb. 7	Drake University	Cedar Falls	8:06 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 11	Eastern Illinois*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Tue., Feb. 14	Southwest Missouri State*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 18	at Cleveland State*	Cleveland, OH	7:30 p.m.
Mon., Feb. 20	at Valparaiso University*	Valparaiso, IN	7:30 p.m.
Sat., Feb. 25	Illinois at Chicago*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Mon., Feb. 27	Wisconsin-Green Bay*	Cedar Falls	7:35 p.m.
Sat., Mar. 4	at Western Illinois*	Macomb, IL	7:30 p.m.
MonWed., Mar. 6-8	at AMCU Tournament	Springfield, MO	

# 1987-88 Results

Record: 10-18 Overall, 4	-10 AMCU (tie	e-sixth place)	
90 William Penn	62 (H)	126 Eastern Ill.* 4OT	121 (H)
75 Iowa State	80 (H)	71 Western Ill.*	73 (H)
83 Dayton	88 (A)	82 Cleveland St.*	110 (A)
93 Winona State	62 (H)	78 SW Missouri*	93 (H)
71 Gonzaga (@)	67 (N)	81 Valparaiso*	77 (A)
77 Drake (@)	88 (A)	70 St. Louis	91 (H)
96 Mankato State	76 (H)	50 WI-Green Bay*	62 (H)
66 Northern Ill.	85 (A)	66 Eastern Ill.*	78 (A)
90 LSU (#)	80 (N)	63 Western Ill.*	66 (A)
56 Wisconsin (#)	64 (N)	81 Cleveland St.* OT	86 (H)
69 Ill-Chicago* OT	73 (A)	83 Northern Ill.	84 (H)
90 Morningside	74 (H)	@-Heritage-Drake Class	ic, Des
67 SW Missouri*	75 (A)	Moines, IA	
86 Valparaiso* 20T	80 (H)	#-UNLV-Bud Light Class	sic, Las
73 Evansville	88 (H)	Vegas, NV	
88 Ill-Chicago*	75 (H)	*-AMCU Game	
51 WI-Green Bay*	69 (A)		

# Cover/Contents

On the cover: Steve Phyfe was named to the AMCU All-New-comer Team last season.

cor	ner Team last season.
2	Outlook
4	Staff
6	Players
	Opponents
29	Yearly Results
	with Opponents
30	1987-88 Results

35 From History 39 Yearly Review

44 UNI-Dome

45 Management

46 UNI Staff

48 AMCU Composite Schedule

# Memorandum to Press

UNI is lucky to be associated with an interested press that is generous to the Panthers with its newspaper space, radio and television time and wire service coverage. We want to make the reporters' visit to the UNI-Dome pleasant and productive. Our press area in the UNI-Dome provides complete physical facilities for writers, broadcasters and photographers.

Radio Broadcasts: Broadcasting rights to Northern Iowa games are assigned by the Office of Sports Information. One free reciprocal outlet is permitted opponent schools visiting Cedar Falls. For permission to use the courtesy line, please contact Kelly Neff at KCFI Radio in Cedar Falls by phoning 319-277-1918. Additional stations must make line arrangements through the telephone company after receiving approval from Sports Information.

**Telephones:** One telephone is available on a first-come, first-served basis at courtside, while others are available in the Sports Information office located on the West side of the UNI-Dome. Pay phones also are available in the concourses.

**Press Requests:** Requests for press accommodations should be forwarded to the Sports Information Office well in advance of game dates. Press passes also serve as parking passes. Passes will not be mailed, but will be left at the Northeast Entrance Will Call window.



Nancy Justis, *Director*Sports Information
UNI-Dome NW Upper
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314
Office: (319) 273-6354
Home: (319) 277-3631
Kevin Kane, *Assistant* 

Sports Information Office: (319) 273-3642 Home: (319) 277-6828

Writers and broadcasters who cover Northern Iowa games at the UNI-Dome are invited to direct their requests for information to these fulltime publicity staff members: Nancy Justis and Kevin Kane. Justis has been director since 1979. Kane was named assistant in June.

# **Editorial Staff**

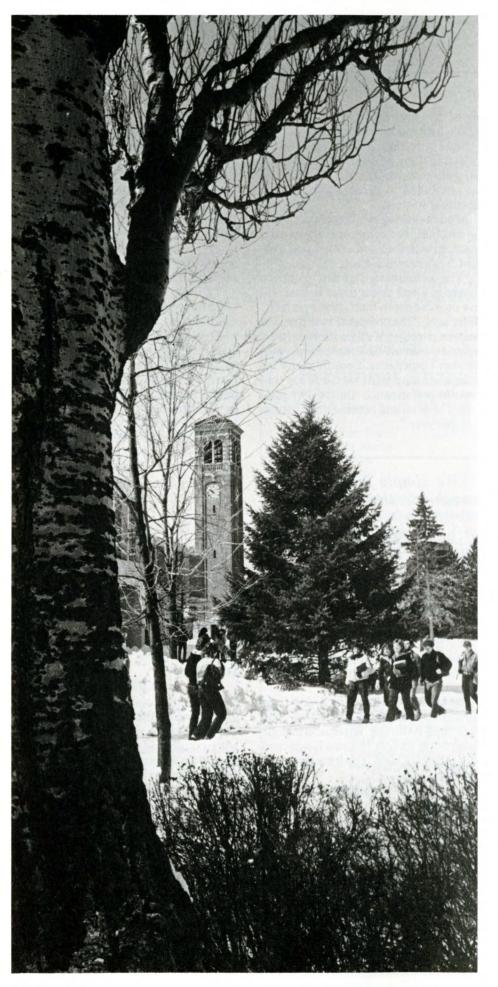
Nancy Justis, Kevin Kane Julie Schoeman, Secretary

Published by the Department of Athletics University of Northern Iowa Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314

The University of Northern Iowa is an equal opportunity educator and employer with a comprehensive plan for affirmative action.

# **Credits**

The University of Northern Iowa expresses appreciation for help in publishing this brochure to the staff at UNI Public Relations, Don Honnold, Beth LaVelle, Bill Witt. Also to Dennis O'Grady of the Carroll (IA) Times Herald. Printed by J 'n' A Printing. Typesetting by Phototype America.



#### **UNI Facts**

Location: Cedar Falls, IA 50614

Founded: 1876 Enrollment: 11,500 Nickname: Panthers

Colors: Purple and Old Gold

Conference: Assoc. of Mid-Continent

Univ.

Affiliation: NCAA I

President: Dr. Constantine Curris Dir. Athletics: Robert Bowlsby

SID: Nancy Justis

Assistant SID: Kevin Kane Trainer: Terry Noonan

#### **Basketball Facts**

Head Coach: Eldon Miller

Assistant Coaches: Kevin Boyle, Kevin Lehman, Sam Skarich, Curt Gunnink

Student Assistant: Mike Bailey 1987-88 Record: 10-18

AMCU Record: 4-10 (tie sixth) Starters Returning: 4

Lettermen Returning: 7 Arena: UNI-Dome Capacity: 10,000

#### The UNI Community

UNI is an excellent choice for students who want the atmosphere of a smaller college but the faculty and resources of a larger university. UNI is student-oriented and makes you feel welcome and challenged while you earn your education with a minimum of hassle. Located in Cedar Falls, the campus has grown from a single building on a 40-acre site to more than 40 major buildings. Landmarks on the 723-acre campus include the Campanile, the Education Center, Strayer-Wood Theatre, Maucker University Union and the UNI-Dome. Special academic resources include the 600,000-volume University Library, the Industrial Technology Center and the Communication Arts Center. The City of Cedar Falls is a pleasant and historic college town adjacent to Waterloo. Together, they are part of a major metropolitan area with a population of more than 100,000. It is a center for manufacturing, finance, commerce and cultural activities in Northeast Iowa.

# **Panther Outlook**

uperstitious folks like to say that "three's the charm". Northern Iowa head coach Eldon Miller doesn't seem much like the superstitious type, but one of the things that excites him about the upcoming season is this, his third season at the helm with his third recruiting class.

"A real plus for us this coming season is that six players will be eligible to play who weren't able to play last year," Miller says. "Some of these young people will be competing for playing time despite the fact we have a lot of veterans. We expect to get help from our freshman class. We'll have great competition within the squad which will make us stronger. Players will have had to pay a great price over the summer because they know we'll be playing only about eight people this year, whereas in the past we've played 10."

The Panthers ended the 1987-88 season 10-18 overall, down from Miller's first season of 13-15. They were 4-10 in the Association of Mid-Continent Universities, tying for sixth, after finishing fifth the year before.

"We simply were not good enough defensively to win games consistently last year," Miller said. "We scored a lot of points (second in the league), but we would have scored more if we could have gotten more points from our defense."

Miller says the emphasis this season will be placed upon defense and the running game.

"We have to improve defensively as a team and improve our running game, two things which go hand-in-hand," he said. "If we improve defensively, the offense will improve."

The Panthers lose the services of last year's senior co-captains, Mike Bailey and Greg McDermott; co-leading scorer and top rebounder James Parker and walkon Carlos Frazier. Bailey was the third highest rebounder (4.2) and excelled in free throw shooting (.879) and assists (3.4 per game), while McDermott was the third highest scorer (10.8) and fourth highest rebounder (4.0). Parker, a transfer last year, tied with Jason Reese in scoring (14.5) while grabbing 5.7 caroms per game. However, he had difficulty fitting in with the team as the season progressed, which eventually led to his transferring to Chicago State this year. Frazier played in only eight games, while primarily running the scout team.

Eight lettermen are back for 1988-89, including Troy Muilenburg, a redshirt last season who lettered the previous season. Included in those eight are four returning starters.

In addition, five newcomers are vying for position, including one player who practiced with the Panthers last year, redshirt freshman Nick Pace.

"The combination of our frontline players is a real strength for us and will give us more depth than we've ever had," Miller says. "The competition within will make us stronger. We'll be stronger, also, because we simply have more people with Division I experience. Because of our inexperience last year, we were up and down in performance. Our performance should level off and become more consistent this year."

"We simply were not good enough defensively to win games consistently last year. We scored a lot of points (second in the league), but we would have scored more if we could have gotten more points from our defense."

The four returning starters, at least those who were starting most often at year's end, include junior forward Steve Phyfe, junior center Reese, the only senior on the squad, guard Nick Nurse; and junior guard Jonathan Cox. The other four returning lettermen include Muilenburg, juniors Maurice Newby and Scott Socha and sophomore Jeff Williams.

Reese, as mentioned, shared top scoring honors with Parker. A two-year starter, he missed two complete games last year with a knee injury.

Nurse, who started all but one game last year, has been an off-and-on starter since his freshman season. He led the team and league last year in three-point field goal percentage (72 of 145 for .497) and averaged 3.5 assists and 1.9 steals.

Phyfe came on strong as the season

progressed, winning a starting role over McDermott at the latter part of the year. He sat out two years ago after transferring from Oral Roberts. He was named to the league's all-Newcomer Team, tying with Newby with a 9.4 scoring average. Cox and Newby actually split starting time, with the former starting 13 games and Newby 12.

The one other returning player is sophomore forward Kent Pollpeter, who played in eight games a year ago.

Though Miller says he'll probably redshirt several players, all may not necessarily come from the four rookies.

The three freshmen scholarship athletes include forwards Steve Deering and Cedrick McCullough and guard Dale Turner. Walkon Christopher Nuss, another guard, is attending UNI on a football scholarship, but he played a lot of basketball during the summer. He competed against the Soviet Junior National team and played in both the Iowa Dr. Pepper All-Star Game and the Midwest All-Star games where Iowa all-stars played against top athletes from other states.

Several new opponents make appearances on this year's schedule, including Texas Wesleyan, Jackson State, Stephen F. Austin and Southern Methodist, replacing Central Florida when the latter cancelled the game with the Panthers. Reappearing after several years absences on the slate are Augustana, an old North Central Conference foe; Iowa, Youngstown State, Florida International and Wartburg.

The veterans got an early opportunity to refresh their skills when the Panthers played seven games in Europe in August. UNI came home with a 2-5 record, with wins coming against the Waterkleger team from Belgium (100-89) and against Chen of Switzerland (99-86). UNI lost a one-point game to Amsterdam Sports Life, the Dutch national champion.

"The trip was great from a basketball standpoint," Miller says. "The competition was brutal, particularly against the Belgium teams. Reese played the most consistently, while Phyfe, Nurse and Newby had their moments. Socha established himself more on the trip, playing by far his best basketball."

Those early games will prove to be very

#### 1988-89 Northern Iowa Roster

Name	No.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown (HS/JC)
Cox, Jonathan	22	G	5-10	174	Jr.	Springfield, IL (Springfield HS)
Deering, Steve	52	F	6-6	212	Fr.	Algonquin, IL (Crystal Lake Central HS)
McCullough, Cedrick	32	G-F	6-5	195	Fr.	Maywood, IL (Proviso East HS)
Muilenburg, Troy	44	G-F	6-5	210	So.	Davenport, IA (West HS)
Newby, Maurice	20	G	6-3	179	Jr.	Des Moines, IA (East HS)
Nurse, Nick	25	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Carroll, IA (Kuemper HS)
Nuss, Chris	23	G	6-4	196	Fr.	Cedar Falls, IA (Cedar Falls HS)
Pace, Nick	40	C	6-10	212	Fr.	Winterset, IA (Winterset HS)
Phyfe, Steve	50	F	6-9	200	Jr.	Nashua, IA (Nashua HS/Oral Roberts)
Pollpeter, Kent	24	F	6-5	175	So.	West Point, IA (Marquette HS)
Reese, Jason	00	F-C	6-8	235	Jr.	Des Moines, IA (East HS)
Socha, Scott	33	F-C	6-7	180	Jr.	Marshalltown, IA (Marshalltown HS)
Turner, Dale	11	G	6-2	187	Fr.	Venice, IL (Venice HS)
Williams, Jeff	30	G	6-1	170	So.	Burlington, IA (Burlington HS)

#### **Numerical Roster**

00	Jason Reese F-C
11	Dale Turner
20	Maurice NewbyG
22	Jonathan Cox G
23	Chris Nuss G
24	Kent Pollpeter F
25	Nick Nurse
30	$\dots Jeff \ Williams \dots \dots G$
32	Cedrick McCullough G-F
33	$\dots Scott\ Socha \dots \dots F-C$
40	Nick Pace C
44	Troy Muilenburg G-F
50	Steve PhyfeF
52	Steve Deering F

beneficial because, as Miller says, "the basketball in this league will be better this year. We need to be much stronger as a group and we can be and we should be. Our tour overseas is a big plus for us."

The Mid-Continent Conference resumes its post-season tournament after a year's layoff. Previously scheduled to be played at the top four seeded sites, the league voted to reschedule the tourney for Southwest Missouri State.

Personnel Analysis

Sen	in		
Sei	1101	3.	

(1) Nick Nurse

## Juniors: (5) Jonatha

(5) Jonathan Cox Maurice Newby Steve Phyfe Jason Reese Scott Socha

#### Sophomores:

(3) Troy Muilenburg Kent Pollpeter Jeff Williams

#### Freshmen:

(5) Steve Deering Cedrick McCullough Chris Nuss Nick Pace Dale Turner

Percentage of Scoring Returning: .629 Percentage of Rebounding Returning: .506

Categorical Leaders Returning

Field Goal Percentage: Steve Physe, .542 3-Pt. Goals: Nick Nurse, 72-145, .497

Free Throw Percentage: Maurice Newby, .836

Scoring Average: Jason Reese, 14.5 Rebounding Average: Jason Reese, 5.6

Assists: Nick Nurse, 99 Turnovers: Jason Reese, 57 Blocked Shots: Steve Phyfe, 15

Steals: Nick Nurse, 53 Northern Iowa in AMCU Conference (all games)

Scoring Offense: 2nd, 77.6 (2,172) Scoring Defense: 8th, 79.5 (2,227)

**Field Goal Percentage:** T5th, .484 (800-1653) **Free Throw Percentage:** 3rd, .733 (436-595)

Rebound Average: 5th, 32.6 (913) Steal Average: T6th, 6.7 (187) Turnover Average: 3rd, 15.2 (427) Personal Foul Average: 2nd, 22.2 (622) Panther Players in the AMCU (all games) Scoring: T12th, James Parker (14.5, 378) T12th, Jason Reese (14.5, 377)

18th, Greg McDermott (10.7, 301) **Rebounding:** 10th, James Parker (5.7, 147)

11th, Jason Reese (5.6, 145) **Field Goal Percentage:** 3rd, Greg McDermott (.603, 117-194)

T7th, James Parker (.542, 142-262)

T7th, Steve Phyfe (.542, 104-192)

Assists: T9th, Nick Nurse (3.5, 99) 11th, Mike Bailey (3.3, 75) Steals: 4th, Nick Nurse (1.9, 53)

Free Throw Percentage: 4th, Greg McDermott (.795, 66-83) \* 3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage: 1st, Nick Nurse (.497, 72-145)

2

# **Head Coach**

# Eldon Miller



ldon Miller's passion has

not dimmed one iota. Two years ago he took over the reigns of an unknown ball club, something he has done more than once, and as in those previous assignments, he fully intends on making the Panthers a contender within the AMCU Conference and an NCAA tournament participant sometime within the near future.

A 26-year college coaching veteran, Miller has seen the
bright lights and media attention that arises from a big-time
program. He doesn't much miss the hoopla associated with it.
What he would like to see happen is the same type of excitement
surrounding Northern Iowa basketball.
Miller led his first Northern Iowa squad to a 13-15 record

overall and a 7-7 finish in the league which placed the Panthers fifth. Quite an accomplishment, considering they were picked to finish last in the eight-team field with only three returning lettermen. Those 13 wins tied for second the most wins in a season since moving to Division I, and they won more road games than any UNI team since the 1979-80 season.

Because of the relative success of Miller's first team, expectations were even higher for last season. However, the Panthers finished 10-18 overall and 4-10 in the AMCU. Picked to finish fifth, UNI ended in a tie for sixth place with Illinois at Chicago.

In summing up the season, Miller said there were three critical elements.

"One, our teamwork on offense improved drastically as the season went on," Miller said. "Two, our team defense was never good enough but it was a little better at the end of the year. Three, our ability to prevent the second shot was never good."

Miller knows what battles are. Prior to taking the UNI job upon Jim Berry's resignation, he spent 10 years at Ohio State, compiling a 176-118 record there. Nine of his Buckeye teams compiled winning records, seven played in post-season tournaments and four recorded 20 or more wins. They had participated in the NCAA tournament three of his last five years and, in 1986, defeated Wyoming for the NIT title. He was named Big Ten Coach of the Year twice.

He was born June 19, 1939, in Gnadenhutten, OH. He played basketball four years at Wittenberg. As a senior in 1961, Miller starred on the NCAA College Division championship team and was chosen Most Valuable Player.

After graduation, he remained at Wittenberg to take graduate work and to assist coaching. He was named head coach at the end of the 1962 season at the tender age of 23. Miller enjoyed eight successful seasons there, compiling a 142-55 record, and won three Ohio Conference titles while sharing two others. He recently was inducted into the Wittenberg Hall of Fame.

Miller went to Western Michigan in 1971. Charged with rebuilding that program, his 1976 team won its first Mid-American Conference championship and finished 25-3 overall. Western earned a berth in the NCAA tournament and advanced to the regionals before losing 62-57 to Marquette. He then accepted the Ohio State position.

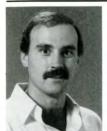
Miller is starting his 28th year of coaching this fall, 27th as a head coach. His overall record is 427-274.

He and his wife, Dee, have three children — daughters Amy and Caroline and son Ben.

1963	r's Coaching F	tecora 26-2
1963	Wittenberg	26-2 18-5
	Wittenberg	
1965	Wittenberg	17-5
1966	Wittenberg	12-11
1967	Wittenberg	17-7
1968	Wittenberg	13-13
1969	Wittenberg	19-6
1970	Wittenberg	20-6
1971	Western Michigan	14-10
1972	Western Michigan	10-14
1973	Western Michigan	8-18
1974	Western Michigan	13-13
1975	Western Michigan	16-10
1976	Western Michigan	25-3
Mid-Am	erican Champion, NCA	A Regionals
1977	Ohio State	11-16
1978	Ohio State	16-11
1979	Ohio State	19-12
	NIT Final Four	
1980	Ohio State	21-8
	NCAA Regionals	
1981	Ohio State	14-13
1982	Ohio State	21-10
	NCAA Tourname	ent
1983	Ohio State	20-10
	NCAA Regionals	
1984	Ohio State	15-14
	NIT Tournamen	t
1985	Ohio State	20-10
	NCAA Tourname	ent
1986	Ohio State	19-14
	NIT Champion	
1987	Northern Iowa	13-15
1988	Northern Iowa	10-18
	erg (8 yrs.)	142-55 .721
	Michigan (6 yrs.)	86-68 .558
	ate (10 yrs.)	176-118 .607
	n Iowa (2 yrs.)	23-33 .411
	S (26 yrs.)	427-274 .609

# **Assistant**

## Coaches



#### Kevin Boyle

Former University of Iowa basketball star Kevin Boyle was the first to be named to head coach Eldon Miller's staff.

Boyle played for the Hawkeyes from

1978-82. He was named Big Ten Rookie of the Year in 1979 and was a first team all-Big Ten selection by both AP and UPI as a junior. He was an honorable mention all-American after the 1980-81 season and a preseason all-American pick as a senior.

A starting forward-guard for the Gold Medal team at the 1981 World University Games, Boyle was named Amateur Player of the Year in 1982 by the ABA-USA Olympic Committee. A Hawkeye captain his senior year, he was a four-year starter and holds the school record for games started (118). He also was named Iowa's Most Valuable Player his senior year.

Boyle's other accolades include being named one of the nation's elite defensive players by Sports Illustrated. He played in four NCAA tournaments with the Hawks, including being a starter on the team that made it to the Final Four in 1980.

Iowa's seventh-leading all-time scorer with 1,189 points, Boyle was drafted in the sixth round by the Philadelphia 76ers in 1982 and played during the exhibition season. He also played with the San Diego Clippers during the 1983 Los Angeles Summer League.

He played extensively in Europe. After being released by the 76ers, he played in England, France and Switzerland. He also coached youth while playing in Europe.

Boyle played his high school career at Saint Laurence in Chicago, Il.



#### Kevin Lehman

Kevin Lehman was the second fulltime aide to be hired by Miller. At the time of his UNI appointment, he was an assistant boys' basketball coach at Dowling High in

West Des Moines, IA. He is a native of Iowa City where he played his prep career at Regina High School.

Lehman had been on staff at Dowling since 1983. His junior varsity record for three years was 31-5. Prior to that, he was assistant basketball and head golf coach at Johnston (IA) High School three years.

He graduated from Wartburg College in 1977 after also attending Palmer Junior College. While at Wartburg, he played with the Knights' basketball team which toured Australia in 1977. He was an all-conference and all-state selection at Regina and an all-region pick at Palmer, when he set records for most points in a single game (49) and season (583). He received his master's degree from Drake University in 1985.

#### Samuel Skarich

Eldon Miller's staff was made complete with the hiring of former St. Cloud State head coach Samuel Skarich as parttime assistant.

No stranger to Miller and his style of basketball, Skarich worked with Miller at Ohio State from 1976-78 as a parttime assistant.

A native of Keewatin, MN, Skarich received his bachelor's degree from Notre Dame in 1964 and his master's in 1965. He was a two-year letterman for the Irish, participating in the NCAA tournament in 1963.

His coaching background is wide and varied. He assisted the Notre Dame freshman team while working on his master's and the St. Joseph's High School program in South Bend, IN, where he got his first fulltime coaching job following graduation. He also taught and coached at St. Joseph's Catholic High School in St. Joseph, MI. He was promoted to head coach of Lake Michigan Catholic High School after St. Joseph's consolidated.

In 1973, he resigned that position to rejoin the St. Joseph staff in Indiana and was elevated to head coach there when Bob Donnewald joined the Indiana University staff. After two years there, he became Miller's parttime assistant.

From 1978-81, Skarich worked with Donnewald at Illinois State as a fulltime aide and then was named head coach at St. Cloud State where he coached until 1984. He spent one more year at St. Cloud as administrative assistant to the

athletic director. He was programmer for Sports and Health Clubs of Minnesota immediately prior to taking the UNI position.



#### **Curtis Gunnink**

Northern Iowa's graduate assistant coach is Curtis Gunnink, a native of Rosendale, WI. A graduate of Central College in Pella, IA, he most recently was

head boys' basketball and junior high football coach at Guthrie Center (IA) High School. He also spent one season as an assistant JV coach at Central College.

He has been a guest coach at several summer camps, including the Drake University, Central College, Laconia High School (Rosendale), West Liberty (IA) High School and Michael Jordan Camps and was director of the Guthrie Center High School and co-director of the Des Moines YMCA camps.



#### Mike Bailey

Student assistant
Mike Bailey played for
the Panthers the last
two seasons and
played in Europe this
past summer with
UNI's contingent. An
all-region pick two

years and honorable mention all-American at North Iowa Area Community College prior to transferring to UNI, he is a graduate of Oelwein (IA) Community High School. He finished last season as the Panthers' second highest assistman.



Managers: Front, Mike Finger, John McGovern; Middle, Scott Meyer, Brenda Lewis, Mike Elgersma; Back, Steve Nixon, Chris Rolwes

# The Players

# UNI's Little Big Man — Nick Nurse

By Dennis O'Grady, Carroll Times Herald Sports Editor

he only senior on the University of Northern Iowa basketball team, 6-1 guard Nick Nurse from Kuemper High School in Carroll, IA, is looking for a change in his final year with the Panthers, under third-year head coach Eldon Miller.

Nurse, who helped lead Kuemper to the Class 3A 1985 state championship, hasn't seen a winning season with the Panthers.

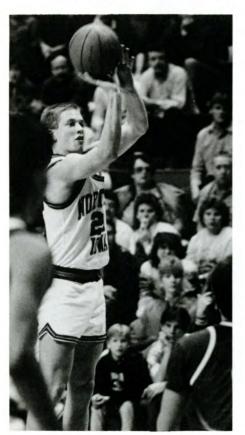
The 170-pounder, who has started 61 of 83 games over the last three seasons, saw UNI go 8-19 in his freshman season under coach Jim Berry.

As a sophomore, the Panthers went 13-15 in Miller's first season and a year ago, Northern Iowa compiled a 10-18 mark.

But there are a lot of positive signs this season as UNI prepares for its opener against Augustana (SD) on November 29.

Four starters are back, including Nurse who started all but one game a year ago. In all, eight lettermen return.

"It's going to be a lot different because



we lost a couple of players, including Greg McDermott who was good on the inside and outside," noted Nurse, who was fourth on the team last season in scoring at 9.8 points per game and sixth in rebounding at 2.5. "Hopefully, Jason Reese and Steve Phyfe can fill in there.

"We'll probably run a lot more and shoot more," commented Nurse, who led the club in assists a year ago with 99 (3.1) average) and in steals with 53 (1.9 average).

"We have a lot of good outside shooters this year with a couple of kids we brought in," Nurse said. "We'll be muchimproved defensively and we'll work on that. We want to have a winning season.

"We want to keep improving toward the end of the year," Nurse said. "The winner of the conference tournament in Springfield, MO, gets to go to the NCAA tournament. It will be important to get better throughout the year. We want to be playing our best at the end."

Nurse has been busy doing his part to

get ready for the season.

"I've been running and lifting," commented the Des Moines Register's Male Athlete of the Year in 1985. "I've been doing a lot of three-point shooting. I've been getting up in the mornings and shooting a lot and hopefully, I'll get some shots."

Nurse led the Association of Mid-Continent Universities in three-point shooting a year ago, connecting on 72 of 145 shots for .497 percent.

And Nurse enjoys the three-pointer.

"One of my strengths is being able to shoot the ball and being able to hustle a lot and getting to the loose balls," he said. "I just like doing a lot of little things. I need to work on my defense and work on my quickness."

Nurse, who averaged 3.6 points as a freshman and 5.8 points as a sophomore, doesn't mind not scoring a lot.

"I enjoy the playmaker role," he said. "It's nice to score and that's fun, too. But I'm better at getting the ball where it's suppose to be and let the other guys do their stuff. That's the role I've played all my life."

With just this season left, Nurse has fulfilled his expectations.

"When I came here, I wanted to prove I could play Division I basketball and I just wanted to get some playing time and have some fun," he said. "Personally, I think as far as getting playing time, I've been happy.

"As far as the team goes, there's been an empty hole," Nurse commented. "We haven't had a winning season. We had a

lot of success in high school.

"It's been different coming in and losing so many games my freshman year, he added. "I was on teams that lost only 12 games in five years of junior high and high school and here we lost 19 in my first year.

"But I have one year to try and change that and get things turned around and get on the winning side," he said.

Nurse said there was a big difference going from a state championship team at Kuemper to Northern Iowa.

"Like any high school to college, it's the transition," remarked Nurse, who will battle junior veterans Jon Cox of Springfield, IL, and Maurice Newby of Des Moines East and freshman Dale Turner of St. Louis, MO, for a starting guard spot.

"I went from a bunch of guys playing together to a bunch of individual all-stars who are put together," Nurse remarked. "That's a tough thing for kids to adjust to. That has been probably one of our problems here and that's one thing we're trying to get ironed out. We're trying to come together more as a team."

Nurse, who comes from a family of nine which includes five other brothers who played basketball at Kuemper and three sisters, is majoring in accounting.

"First of all, I'll finish up school, but I don't know how long that will take," commented Nurse, who wasn't redshirted as a Panther. "I'll try to get an intern job this summer in accounting and see if I like that. If I don't like that, I could always coach or do something else.'

Whatever happens, the three-year Northern Iowa veteran will be working hard along with Miller and his teammates to get the Panthers on the winning side this winter.

# **Nick Nurse**

# Captain

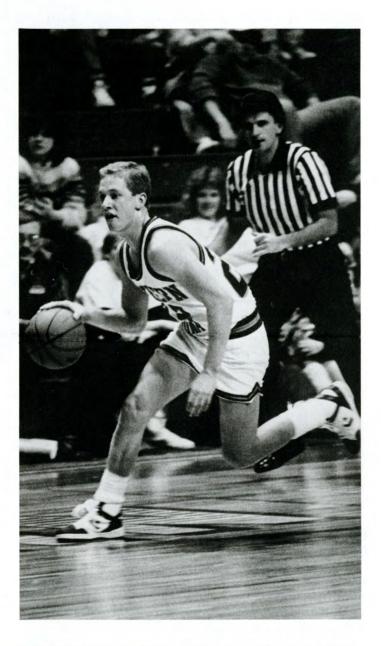
Guard, 6-1, 175, Senior Carroll, IA (Kuemper HS)

Last Season: A starter in 27 of 28 games, Nurse led the team in assists (90), steals (53) and three-point goals (72-145, .497). Scored in double figures versus William Penn (11), Mankato State (12), Wisconsin (11), Morningside (24), Southwest Missouri State (11), Valparaiso (21), Illinois at Chicago (14), St. Louis (13), Eastern Illinois (21), Cleveland State (12) and Northern Illinois (13). Had team single game highs in threepoint attempts (10) versus Valparaiso, in three-point goals made (6) versus Morningside College and tied with James Parker in steals (5) against Northern Illinois. He holds seven school records, all pertaining to his success in the three-point shot. The team's fourth leading scorer (9.8 ppg.). He was named the 1988 American Cancer Society's "Favorite Panther" as voted on by fans in a promotion sponsored by the Iowa Division of the American Cancer Society. Ninth in the conference in assists, fourth in steals and first in three-point goal percentage. Led the team in scoring in three games (Morningside, 24; Valparaiso and Eastern Illinois, 21).

**College Career:** Started in 22 of 28 games his sophomore year after fracturing his foot in September. Led the team in assists (94) and steals (47) and was fifth in scoring (5.8) and sixth in rebounding (2.0). As a freshman, started in 12 of 27 games and was fourth on the team in steals and third in assists.

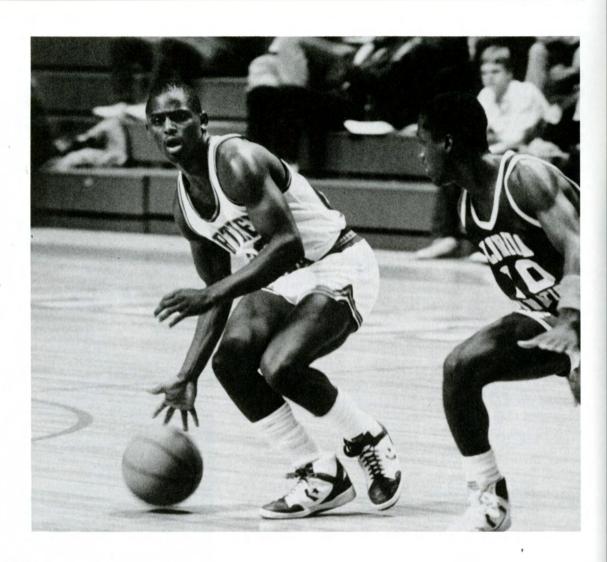
High School: Received nine varsity letters at Kuemper High School, three in track and two each in basketball, baseball and football. Named the Des Moines Register's Male Athlete of the Year for 1984-85. Played point guard for Kuemper's Class 3A 1985 state championship team. Selected to play for the Iowa allstars versus Minnesota. Participated in the Dr. Pepper All-Star Game. Also quarterbacked the Knights' football team which advanced to the Class 3A playoffs. Played in the Shrine Football game. Was undefeated two years as a pitcher. Participated in the Iowa Baseball Coaches Association All-Star series. Held the school record in the pole vault, jumping 12-10 as a junior.

**Personal:** Born July 24, 1967. Majoring in business and hopes to be a sports broadcaster, accountant or coach. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Maury Nurse. Enjoys bicycling and golf.



Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
Fr.	27	40	91	.440	17	20	.850	58	2.1	53	60-1	97	3.6	10
So.	28	48	119	.403	29	40	.725	56	2.0	94	68-2	162	5.8	17
Jr.	28	95	195	.487	11	23	.478	70	2.5	99	90-6	273	9.8	24
Tot.	83	183	405	.452	57	83	.687	184	2.2	246	218-9	532	6.4	24

# Jonathan Cox



Guard, 5-10, 174, Junior Springfield, IL (Springfield HS)

**Last Season:** Played in all 28 games, starting 13, replacing Maurice Newby in the starting role the last part of the season. Averaged 3.1 points. Third on the team in assists and second in steals. Scored 10 points against Eastern Illinois for a season high and tied his career high.

**College Career:** Played in 26 games as a freshman, starting four times. Often was the first sub off the bench, averaging 2.8 points. A spark plug. Scored in double figures against Florida International (10). Averaged nearly two rebounds. Had 33 assists and 14 steals. Shot 79 percent of his free throws (22 of 28). Averaged 14 minutes of playing time.

**High School:** Graduate of Springfield High School where he earned two letters each in basketball, track, baseball and football. A basketball, football and track captain and Most Valuable Player in basketball. A first team Carbondale Christmas Tournament pick, first team Mid-State, All-City and fourth team All-State selection. Averaged 15.6 points and 5.7 rebounds his senior year.

**Personal:** Born March 23, 1968. Son of Mr. and Mrs. David Cox. Majoring in business administration. Hobbies include reading, collecting coins and jogging. Chose UNI because of the School of Business and Coach Miller's philosophy.

<b>ear</b>	G	FG	<b>FGA</b>	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
r.	26	23	75	.307	22	28	.786	31	1.2	33	59-3	73	2.8	10
So.	28	26	78	.333	28	42	.619	41	1.5	63	62-2	86	3.1	10
Γot.	54	49	153	.320	50	70	.714	72	1.3	96	121-5	159	2.9	10
Γ <b>ot.</b> }	54	49	153	.320	50	70	.714	72	1.3	96	121-5	159	2.	9

# Troy Muilenburg

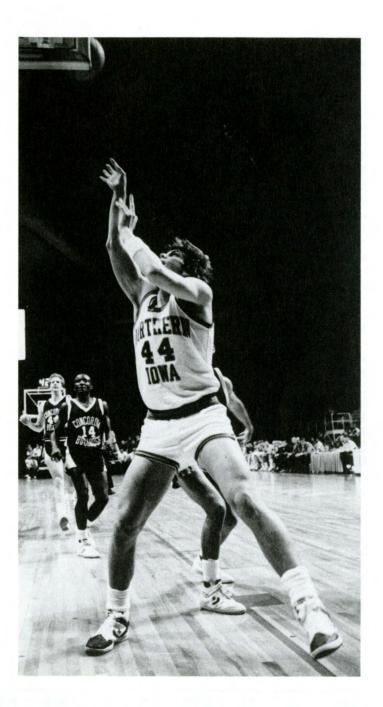
# Guard-Forward, 6-5, 210, Sophomore Davenport, IA (West HS)

Last Season: Redshirted.

**College Career:** Contributed as a reserve guard-forward two years ago as a freshman. Played in 20 games. Scored in double figures against Northern Illinois (11) and Wisconsin-Green Bay (13). Was ninth on the team in both scoring (2.8 ppg.) and rebounding (1.6). One of the hardest workers on the team. Was one of eight freshmen on Miller's rebuilding squad.

**High School:** Graduate of Davenport West High School where he was an all-stater in basketball and football. All-conference in basketball and football. Averaged 23.6 points and 11 rebounds his senior year. Played in the Iowa Dr. Pepper All-Star

**Personal:** Born December 11, 1967. Son of Deanna Muilenburg. Majoring in accounting. Hobbies include all sports.



Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
											14-0			

# Maurice Newby

Guard, 6-3, 179, Junior Des Moines, IA (East HS)

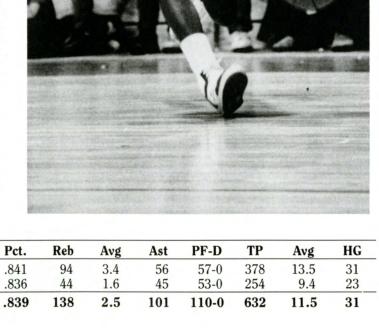
Last Season: Started 12 of 27 games played, most starts ocurring in the first half of the season. Tied for fifth on the team in scoring (9.4) and seventh in rebounding (1.6). Second on the team in free throw percentage, making 46 of 55 charity tosses for .836. Had a team season high 100 percentage in free throws against LSU when he hit 10 of 10. Averaged 22 minutes playing time. Scored in double figures 11 times, including 18 against William Penn and LSU, 17 against Gonzaga and Drake, 11 against Mankato State and Wisconsin-Green Bay, a season high 23 against Northern Illinois, 10 against Illinois at Chicago, 20 against Eastern Illinois, 21 against Cleveland State and 12 against Valparaiso. Led the team in scoring four times (Gonzaga and Drake, 17; Northern Illinois, 23; and Cleveland State, 21).

College Career: UNI's third-leading scorer as a freshman, averaging 13.5 points. He started in 21 of 28 games. He also was third on the team in assists (56) and steals (24). Tied for fourth in rebounding with 3.4 per game. Named to the conference All-Newcomer team and mentioned in The Sporting News as one of the freshmen who "you may not have heard about, but probably should." High scoring efforts came against Florida International (14), Concordia (NE) (28), California-Santa Barbara (13), San Diego State (17), Northern Illinois (15 and a season high 31), Southwest Missouri State (22, 14), Valparaiso (15, 18), Illinois at Chicago (20, 17), Wisconsin-Green Bay (13, 11, 15), Eastern Illinois (20), Western Illinois (11, 14) and Cleveland State (14, 11) for a grand total of 20 games scoring in double figures. He had a team season high of 12 field goals and 31 points made against Northern Illinois. Newby was 11th in the conference in scoring.

High School: Graduate of East High School where he earned three letters in basketball. Played on state tournament team, placing third, averaging 23.6 points and 11 rebounds his senior year. A two-time all-stater (third team Des Moines Register in 1986), Blue Chip Magazine third team all-American, McDonald's all-American candidate and team captain.

Personal: Born November 11, 1967. Son of Zeth and Joan Newby. Majoring in business and hopes to run his own company some day. Hobbies include jogging, reading and sleeping. Chose Northern Iowa because of the School of Business. Nicknamed

# "Moe".



Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
Fr.	28	149	304	.490	53	63	.841	94	3.4	56	57-0	378	13.5	31
So.	27	92	231	.398	46	55	.836	44	1.6	45	53-0	254	9.4	23
Tot.	55	241	535	.450	99	118	.839	138	2.5	101	110-0	632	11.5	31

# Steve Phyfe

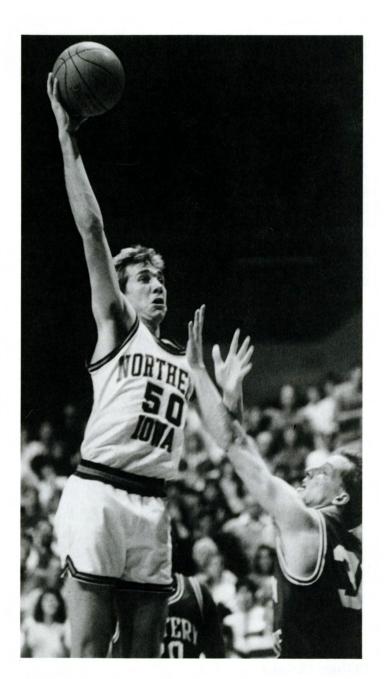
Forward, 6-9, 200, Junior Nashua, IA (Nashua HS/Oral Roberts)

Last Season: UNI's fifth leading scorer (9.4) and rebounder (3.6) following a year's hiatus after transferring from Oral Roberts. Started 12 of 28 games, most in the latter part of the season. Led the team in blocked shots with 15. Scored in double figures 12 times, including the last three games, with a season high 24 points against Cleveland State. Other double-digit scoring games included William Penn and Cleveland State (14), Mankato State, Southwest Missouri State and Northern Illinois (12), Wisconsin and Western Illinois (22), Valparaiso (11), Evansville (15), Illinois at Chicago (19) and Valparaiso (13). He had a team season high three blocked shots in both the Winona State and Wisconsin-Green Bay games. Named to the league's All-Newcomer Team. Tied for seventh in the conference in field goal percentage (.542). Led the team in scoring three times (Wisconsin and Western Illinois, 22; Cleveland State, 24). Also had a team high five rebounds against Wisconsin-Green Bay and seven against Cleveland State.

**College Career:** Sat out the 1986-87 season after playing the 1985-86 season at Oral Roberts.

**High School:** Graduate of Nashua High School. Earned two letters each in basketball and track. Played in the state championship game his senior year. Participated in the Iowa vs. Michigan all-star game, the Iowa vs. Minnesota all-star game and the Iowa Dr. Pepper all-star game. A first team all-conference selection his junior and senior years in basketball and track. State champion in the high jump. Second team all-state in both sports.

**Personal:** Born May 25, 1967. Son of Mr. and Mrs. John Phyfe. Majoring in public relations. Enjoys all sports and being with friends. Dreams of playing pro ball overseas or in the States.



Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
Fr.	18	10	18	.556	9	15	.600	24	1.3	2	11-0	29	1.6	9
So.	28	104							3.6			263		24
Tot.	46	114	210	.543	63	89	.708	125	2.7	37	85-3	292	6.3	24

# Kent Pollpeter

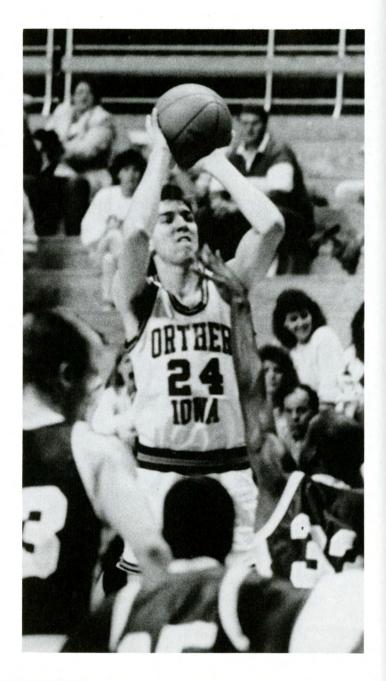
Forward, 6-5, 175, Sophomore West Point, IA (Marquette HS)

**Last Season:** Played in eight games, averaging 2.5 minutes playing time. Valuable scout team player.

College Career: Sat out two seasons ago.

**High School:** Graduate of Marquette Catholic High School where he lettered in basketball, golf and baseball. A first team INA all-stater, second team Des Moines Register and Converse all-American. Held school record for points in a single game (45). Averaged 30 points and 10 rebounds his senior year. Also held school record with 1,751 career points. Played in the Iowa Dr. Pepper all-star game. Street & Smith's prep all-American honorable mention team in 1985.

**Personal:** Born August 28, 1967. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Mark Pollpeter. Majoring in business. Enjoys biking, swimming and golfing. Nicknamed "Pope". Chose Northern Iowa over Oklahoma and Western Illinois.



Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG	
Fr.	8	1	8	.125	0	1	.000	3	0.4	5-0	2	0.3	2	

# **Jason** Reese

Forward-Center, 6-8, 235, Junior Des Moines, IA (East HS)

**Last Season:** Tied for first in scoring with a 14.5 average. Second on the team in rebounding with 5.6 caroms per game. Started 22 of 26 games. Injured a knee against Northern Illinois before Christmas and sat out the Las Vegas Tournament. Scored in double figures 20 times, with a season high 27 points against Dayton. Had a season high 14 rebounds against Illinois at Chicago. Tied for 12th in the league in scoring and 11th in rebounding. Had a team season high 16 free throw attempts and 12 made against Gonzaga. High scoring games came against William Penn and Cleveland State (12), Iowa State and Winona State (21), Gonzaga and St. Louis (18), Drake (14), Mankato State and Northern Illinois (17), Illinois at Chicago (16, 22), Southwest Missouri State (22), Wisconsin-Green Bay and Eastern Illinois (11, 23) and Western Illinois (19). Mentioned in The Sporting News' "Beast of the Baseline", for "a player who terrorizes opponents by throwing his weight around". Led the team in scoring seven times and rebounding 10 times.

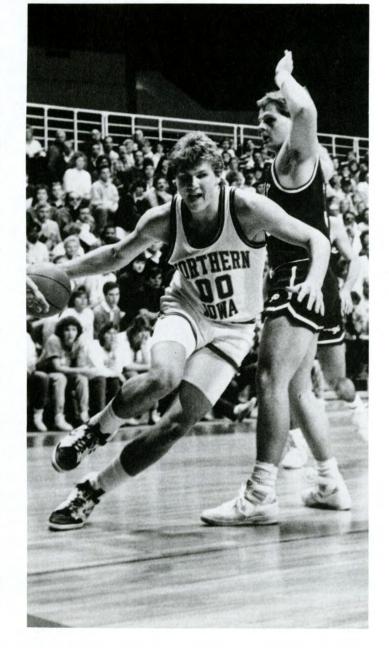
College Career: Team's leading scorer as a freshman. Started in 22 of 28 games, averaging 14.1 points, 14.6 in conference games only. Second on the team in rebounding with 6.1 per game. Also second on the squad in steals with 41, even from his center position. Named to the conference's All-Newcomer team and mentioned in The Sporting News as one of the freshmen who "you may not have heard about, but probably should". Had 20 games scoring in double figures, with a season high 28 against Western Illinois. Had a team season high 21 field goal attempts against St. Louis and 12 of 12 free throws. Ninth in the conference in scoring and rebounding, 11th in field goal per-

centage and second in free throw percentage.

High School: Graduate of East High School where he earned three letters in basketball. Played on a state tournament team, placing third, averaging 19 points and nine rebounds his senior year. Leading scorer and rebounder in the state tournament. A third team all-state and all-metro pick in 1986. Played in the Iowa vs. Michigan all-star game and the Iowa Dr. Pepper all-star game.

Personal: Born June 19, 1967. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Guy Reese. Majoring in psychology. Hobbies include bicycling and listening to music. Chose Northern Iowa because of Coach Miller.





Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
Fr.	28	149	296	.503	97	120	.808	170	6.1	20	81-2	395	14.1	28
So.	26	139	279	.498	98	137	.715	145	5.6	14	71-3		14.5	
Tot.	54	288	575	.501	195	257	.759	315	5.8	34	152-5	772	14.3	28

# Scott Socha



#### Forward-Center, 6-7, 180, Junior Marshalltown, IA (Marshalltown HS)

**Last Season:** Played in 16 games, becoming one of the first players off the bench. Averaged 8.3 minutes playing time. UNI staff was impressed by his play last August in Europe and hopes his play is a good sign of maturation. A valuable asset in a relief role and scout team member. Tenth highest rebounder and tied for 11th in scoring.

**College Career:** Played in 25 games as a freshman in a reserve forward-center role. Averaged nine minutes playing time. Tenth on the team in rebounding and 12th in scoring.

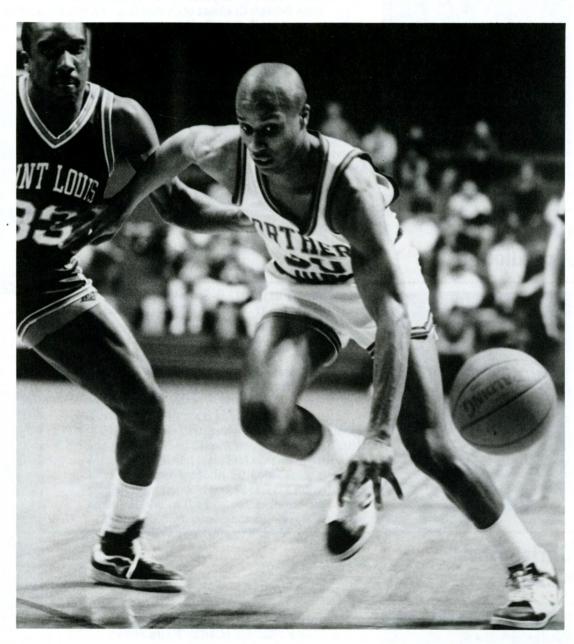
High School: Graduate of Marshalltown High School where

he earned three letters in basketball. A first team all-Des Moines Register pick. Averaged 21 points and 10 rebounds his senior year. Played in the Iowa Dr. Pepper all-star game and the Iowa vs. Michigan all-star game.

**Personal:** Born December 31, 1967. Son of Mrs. Richard Socha. Majoring in accounting. Hobbies include listening to music, watching sports and darts. Chose Northern Iowa because of its academic reputation and the opportunity to play basketball.

Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	Ast	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG
Fr.	25	15	34	.441	13	21	.619	32	1.3	4	13-0	43	1.7	9
So.	16	5	11	.455	2	4	.500	13	0.8	8	9-0	12	0.8	2
Tot.	41	20	45	.444	15	25	.600	45	1.1	12	22-0	55	1.3	9
14														

# Jeff Williams



#### Guard, 6-1, 170, Sophomore Burlington, IA (Burlington HS)

**Last Season:** Played in 27 games, starting in four, most at the beginning of the season. Averaged over 13 minutes playing time as a freshman. Seventh on the team in rebounding and eighth in scoring. Scored 11 points against Cleveland State and St. Louis for season highs.

**High School:** Graduate of Burlington High School. Held school records for points in a season (543) and career (1,235).

Participated in the state tournament three years, finishing fourth, second and first. Named to the all-tournament team twice. Named a preseason all-American by Street & Smith's. All-Hawkeye Land, all-prep.

**Personal:** Born April 20, 1969. Son of Carolyn Pierce and Sam Williams. Majoring in accounting. Enjoys music. Nicknamed "Raf".

Year	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FT	FTA	Pct.	Reb	Avg	PF-D	TP	Avg	HG	-
Fr.	27	38	97	.392	12	19	.632	45	1.7	50-1	99	3.7	11	

# Steve Deering

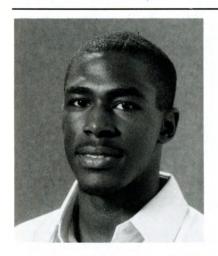


Forward, 6-6, 212, Freshman Algonquin, IL (Crystal Lake Central HS)

**High School:** Graduate of Central High School. All-conference, all-county and honorable mention all-state. Participated in city-suburban all-star game. Averaged 18.3 points and 8.0 rebounds.

**Personal:** Son of Beverly and James Kruse. Majoring in construction technology. Hobbies include fishing, hunting and eating. Born August 6, 1970.

## Cedrick McCullough

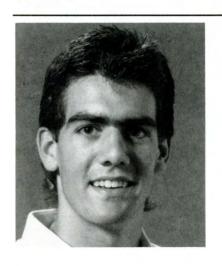


Guard-Forward, 6-5, 195, Freshman Maywood, IL (Proviso East HS)

**High School:** Graduate of Proviso East High School. Named to Chicago Sun-Times all-Chicago metropolitan area team. Averaged 17 points and 10 rebounds his senior year. Also Sun-Times' first team all-stater. Being considered as an off-guard.

**Personal:** Born October 31, 1976. Nicknamed "Ced". Son of Joyce McCullough. Hobbies include drawing and reading.

### Christopher Nuss



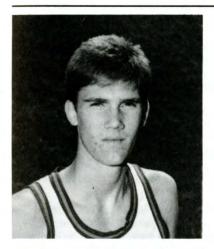
Guard, 6-4, 196, Freshman Cedar Falls, IA (Cedar Falls HS)

High School: A true all-around athlete. Attends UNI on a football scholarship. Walkedon to the basketball team. Graduate of Cedar Falls High School. Earned three letters in basketball and two each in football and baseball. Kicked the winning field goal in the 1986 state championship game. In his junior year, caught 42 passes for 650 yards for five touchdowns, kicked 17 of 24 extra points and three field goals. His senior year, caught 41 passes for 720 yards for seven TDs and kicked 19 of 23 extra points and three field goals. Second team all-conference as a sophomore in basketball. As a junior, first team all-conference in basketball and football and second team all-state in football. As a senior, first team all-conference and all-state in football. Basketball team advanced to the district playoffs his senior year when he averaged 19 points and eight rebounds. Played in the Iowa Dr. Pepper all-star game and the Midwest Classic. Shared the UNI-Black Hawk County Athletic Scholarship award with UNI volleyball player Sandee Brandt. Was a member of the Iowa Select AAU basketball team which defeated the Soviet Junior

National team, 116-111, scoring 12 points. Named Cedar Falls High School's Male Athlete of the Year and the Des Moines Sunday Register's Male High School Athlete of the Year. Also an academic all-stater.

**Personal:** Born April 19, 1970. Majoring in accounting. Son of Larry and Bernice Nuss.

### Nick Pace



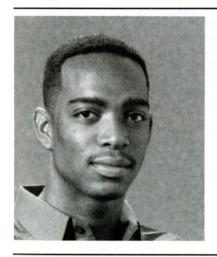
# Center, 6-10, 212, Freshman Winterset, IA (Winterset HS)

Last Season: Redshirted.

**High School:** Graduate of Winterset High School where he earned three letters each in basketball and baseball. Participated in the basketball state tournament in 1985 and 1987. Seventh team all-state, first team all-conference and nominated to McDonald's High School all-American team his senior year. Averaged 15 points and 9.3 rebounds his senior year.

**Personal:** Born August 13, 1968. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Pace. Majoring in public relations. Enjoys all sports, music and spending time with friends. Was impressed with the UNI coaching staff and facilities, saying "it was the right place for me".

### Dale Turner



# Guard, 6-2, 187, Freshman Venice, IL (Venice HS)

**High School:** Graduate of Venice High School, earning four letters each in basketball and baseball. 1986 Class A state champions. Honorable mention all-state, first team all-conference and first team St. Louis all-metro pick. Four-year starter. Leading producer of total points per game in St. Louis area, averaging 20 points and 9.2 assists. Shot 56 percent from the field and 53 percent from three-point range. Also averaged close to five rebounds. Called the best passer in the metro area.

**Personal:** Born November 23, 1970. Son of Evora Johnson and Dale Turner. Major undecided. Enjoys reading.

# Behind the Scenes

Public Address Announcer: Robert Justis

Official Scorer: Don Richards

Clock and Scoreboard: Don Erusha, Paul Dunbar, Mark Long Statistics: Nancy Justis, Kevin Kane, Julie Schoeman, Dick

Robert, Jeff Lieberman, Rick Ingebritson

Assistant Athletic Director-Facilities: Jim Egli

Ticket Manager: Phil Hatlem

UNI-Dome Facilities Coordinator: Dave Kohrs

Band Director: William Shepherd

# Augustana Vikings



#### Nov. 29 at Cedar Falls

**Location:** Sioux Falls, SD **Enrollment:** 1,950 **Conference:** North Central

Home Floor: Sioux Falls Arena (9,500)

Colors: Blue and Yellow

AD: Bill Gross

**SID:** Steve Matthies (605) 336-4314 **Head Coach:** Bill Gross (Augustana '73)

Coaching Record: 92-52 in five years at Augustana

Assistant: Gary Thomas

The Series: Northern Iowa leads 51-24

**Last Meeting:** 1977-78, Augustana won 69-64, UNI won 65-51 **Top Returnees:** Pat Freidel (G, 5-10, 10.0), Don Steger (F, 6-6, 5.5),

Brett Szabo (C, 6-10, 12.5)

Starters Lost: 3

**Top Newcomers:** Elisha Culpepper (G, 5-10), Jason Garrow (G, 6-1)

#### Outlook

Despite the loss of three outstanding players to graduation, the Viking outlook has not changed. This year's team, as teams in the past, will seek the players to come forward and fill the voids that exist. Augustana will be led by guards Pat Freidel and Randy Leslie. Freidel averaged 10.0 points, while Leslie chipped in 9.1. The Vikings will be inexperienced in the frontcourt where two juniors are joined by four sophomores. Steve Schlotthauer and Don Steger have the inside track on starting forward slots, while sophomore Brett Szabo most likely will be at center. Szabo is the top returning scorer with a 12.5 average. Jason Garrow and Elisha Culpepper should see some playing time as freshmen. Garrow, at 6-1, and Culpepper, at 5-10, are both guards, while redshirt sophomore Steve Andersen, 6-5, should see action in the frontcourt.

# Texas Wesleyan Rams



#### Dec. 2 at Cedar Falls

**Location:** Fort Worth, TX **Enrollment:** 1,500

Conference: Heart of Texas

Home Floor: Sid Richardson Center (2,000)

Colors: Blue, Gold and White

AD: Becky Hughes

SID: Michele Hogan, Nita Baker (817) 534-0251 **Head Coach:** Charles Jolley (Fresno Pacific '73)

Coaching Record: 155-84, 19-15 in two years at Texas Wesleyan

Assistants: Greg Young, Brad Oldham, James Smith

The Series: First meeting

**Top Returnees:** Jeff Kalbfleisch (F, 6-6, 13.7), Rodell Smith (G, 6-5, 11.2), Rod Gordon (G, 6-2, 11.1), Wayne D'Leon (C, 6-8, 4.0)

Starters Lost: 1

Top Newcomers: Rodney Nobles (C-F, 6-7), Rickey Harris (F, 6-6),

Penn Mallery (G, 6-1)

#### Outlook

The Rams return an experienced squad for the 1988-89 season, fresh off a 19-15 finish in 1987-88 when they placed second in the Heart of Texas Conference. They return three players who averaged in double figures last season, led by 6-6 forward Jeff Kalbfleisch with a 13.7 average. Joining Kalbfleisch in the frontcourt will be 6-6 Rickey Harris or 6-7 Rodney Nobles, two talented freshmen vying for playing time. Chip Dickens, a 6-7 forward, also will see a lot of playing time for the Rams. The center is expected to be 6-8 sophomore Wayne D'Leon, who averaged four points and four rebounds last season. Backing up D'Leon will be 6-7 Jave McCaskill. The backcourt should be strong with the return of two talented performers. Rodell Smith, a 6-5 sophomore, averaged 11.2 points last season and his backcourt mate Rod Gordon tallied 11.1. John Saladin, a 6-2 senior, and Brad Simmons, a 6-3 sophomore, should be the first off the bench at guard. Saladin averaged eight points, while Simmons added six.

		Schedule			lesults
Nov.		Briar Cliff		0, 10-8	NCC)
	29	@Northern Iowa	AC	OPP	
Dec.	3	@Sioux Falls	96	74	Sioux Falls College
	7	Minnesota-Morris	115	68	Midland Lutheran
	10	Northwestern College	85	75	@Briar Cliff
	14	Dakota State	95	77	NW Missouri State
	17	Westmar	102	81	Northwestern College
	28-30	North Central Conference	99	65	Dakota Wesleyan
		Holiday Tournament	97	57	Dakota State
Jan.	6	South Dakota	79	74	South Dakota State
-	7	Nebraska-Omaha	77	72	Nebraska-Omaha
	10	@North Dakota State	88	74	Morningside
	14	South Dakota State	84	71	@Nebraska-Omaha
	20	@St. Cloud State	86	77	@South Dakota
	27	Northern Colorado	69	81	@South Dakota State
	28	Morningside	103	86	Mankato State
Feb.		@South Dakota	85	82	St. Cloud State
	4	@Nebraska-Omaha	69	73	North Dakota
	11	@South Dakota State	73	60	@Morningside
	14	@North Dakota	81	89	@Northern Colorado
	17	St. Cloud State	88	77	Nebraska-Omaha
	18	Mankato State	89	79	South Dakota
	23	@Northern Colorado	81	77	South Dakota State
	25	@Morningside	92	68	North Dakota State
Mar.		North Dakota	70	97	@Mankato State
	4	North Dakota State	97	103	@St. Cloud State
		100	84	78	Morningside
			67	72	Northern Colorado
			65	81	@North Dakota State
			77	86	@North Dakota
			75	91	Ferris State
			114	118	St. Cloud State (20T)

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	7-88 R	esults
Nov.		East Texas Baptist	(19-1	5, 8-2)	
	12	McMurry	TW	OPP	
	15	@East Texas Baptist	105	74	Jarvis Christian
	18	Southwestern	85	74	Mary Hardin-Baylor
	19	Midwestern	92	87	McMurry
	22	@Austin College	100	85	East Texas Baptist
	25	@Houston Baptist	85	69	Southwestern University
	26	@Southeastern Louisiana	84	75	Jarvis Christian
	29	@Indiana State	67	76	Southwestern University
	30	@Western Illinois	83	91	Mary Hardin-Baylor
Dec.	1	@Eastern Illinois	66	78	Houston Baptist
	2	@Northern Iowa	68	100	Southern Utah State
	3	@Southwest Missouri	75	97	St. Cloud State
		State	80	82	Occidental
	6	@Southwestern	65	80	Northern Arizona
	10	@Murray State	71	107	Wayland Baptist
	16	@McMurry	91	99	Mary Hardin-Baylor
Jan.	10	@Hawaii-Loa	73	84	East Texas Baptist
	12	@Hawaii-Hilo	98	94	Austin College
	14	@BYU-Hawaii	77	95	St. Mary's
	17	Austin College	81	77	St. Edward's
	20	@Nicholls State	89	64	McMurry
	24	@Dallas Baptist	75	66	Dallas Baptist
	28	@St. Edwards	86	78	St. Edward's
	30	Dallas Baptist	82	80	Incarnate Word
Feb.	1	@Mary Hardin Baylor	100	91	Mary Hardin-Baylor
	4	Incarnate Word	80	84	Mid-Western
	8	St. Mary's	77	73	Texas Lutheran
	11	@Texas Lutheran	100	96	Mary Hardin-Baylor
	15	St. Edwards	111	93	Austin College
	18	Mary Hardin Baylor	77	86	St. Mary's
	20	@Midwestern	91	75	Dallas Baptist
	22	@Incarnate Word	62	84	Mid-Western
	25	@St. Mary's	84	82	Incarnate Word
	28	Texas Lutheran	93	89	Texas Lutheran
	20	icaus Dutileidii	61	70	East Texas Baptist

# Iowa Hawkeyes



Dec. 6 at Iowa City

Location: Iowa City, IA Enrollment: 30,000 Conference: Big Ten

Home Floor: Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)

Colors: Old Gold and Black

AD: Bump Elliot

SID: George Wine (319) 335-9411

Head Coach: Tom Davis (Wisconsin-Platteville '60)

Coaching Record: 328-165 in 17 years, 54-15 in two years at Iowa

Assistants: Gary Close, Bruce Pearl, Rudy Washington

The Series: Iowa leads 17-1 Last Meeting: 1981-82, Iowa 84-53

Top Returnees: B.J. Armstrong (G, 6-2, 17.4), Roy Marble (G, 6-6,

15.4), Ed Horton (C, 6-8, 11.3)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Matt Bullard (F, 6-10), Michael Ingram (F, 6-8), Ray

Thompson (F, 6-5), James Moses (G, 6-6)

#### Outlook

Returning three starters from a 24-10 squad indicates Iowa should have another strong basketball team this season. Returning for the Hawkeyes are B.J. Armstrong, a preseason all-American candidate; forward Roy Marble and center Ed Horton. Armstrong, Iowa's leading scorer at 17.4 points per game last season, will be joined in the backcourt by Marble, who averaged 15 points. Marble has played forward for the Hawkeyes the last three years and should cause match-up problems this year when he switches to guard. At forwards, Iowa most likely will start transfers Matt Bullard and Michael Ingram. Bullard, a Colorado transfer, led the Buffaloes in both scoring and rebounding his freshman and sophomore years. Ingram, a Missouri transfer, started several games during his two years at Missouri and is expected to switch from center to power forward. The starting center should be senior Ed Horton, who averaged 11.3 points and six rebounds a year ago. Newcomers who may see some playing time this are 6-5 redshirt freshman Ray Thompson and 6-6 true freshman James Moses.

#### 1987-88 Results 1988-89 Schedule (24-10, 12-6 Big Ten) Yugoslavian Nationals Nov. 17 ÙI (Exhib.) OPP 78 100 97 70 91 Stanford 75 81 74 59 61 Athletes in Action 20 26 McNeese State Villanova @Drake Drake Amana-Hawkeye Classic Dec. 2-3 Navy UC-Irvine Northern Iowa 124 59 100 110 88 126 84 79 109 83 92 93 102 104 76 103 101 92 666 107 10 Arizona 12 Jackson State Central Florida 102 64 89 94 70 80 68 87 87 87 87 81 120 72 75 73 86 74 70 116 98 89 99 @Iowa State (OT) Pan American 23-25 @Hawaiian Airlines Illinois State Oral Roberts Tournament Southwest Texas State 30 Indiana @Purdue Lafayette Jan. @Michigan State @North Carolina @Minnesota @Ohio State Northwestern Univ. @Ohio State Illinois 21 26 @Purdue Dartmouth @Wisconsin Wisconsin Minnesota @Indiana @Michigan Feb. Northwestern University Illinois Michigan State Ohio State Michigan Purdue 11 @Wisconsin @Minnesota @Northwestern Univ. Ohio State 18 22 26 Minnesota Michigan @Michigan State @Northwestern University 103 Purdue @Illinois 81 103 Michigan State Wisconsin @Indiana Florida State Nevada-Las Vegas 4/5 @Michigan @Illinois 8 11 Indiana

# Jackson State Tigers



Dec. 10 at Cedar Falls

**Location:** Jackson, MS **Enrollment:** 6,500

Conference: Southwestern Athletic

Home Floor: Lee E. Williams Athletics & Assembly Center (8,000)

**Colors:** Blue and White **AD:** Dr. Howard Davis

SID: Samuel Jefferson (601) 968-2273

**Head Coach:** John Prince (Southern Mississippi '77) **Coaching Record:** 28-29 in two years, 28-29 at Jackson State

Assistants: Chris Giles, Will Cotchery, Fred Harris

The Series: First Meeting

Top Returnees: Tyrone Kidd (G, 6-1, 14.1), Demetrius Abram (F, 6-7,

19.6), Jerry Tevis (F, 6-6, 6.8)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Robert Stiff (G-F, 6-4), Edward Collins (G, 6-5), Corey

Carlton (C, 6-7)

#### Outlook

With the return of forward Demetrius Abram, the Southwestern Athletic Conference's Newcomer of the Year last season, and quick guard Tyrone Kidd, the Jackson State Tigers are looking to improve upon their 13-15 record of a year ago. With 10 lettermen returning, the Tigers appear to have a solid nucleus to build around. Abram is the top returner for the Tigers after leading the team in both scoring (19.6) and rebounding (8.5) a year ago. Joining Abram at forward will be sophomore Jerry Tevis, who averaged 6.8 points and 4.9 rebounds. The Jackson State guard court will be led by Kidd, who averaged 14.1 points and 3.6 assists. Senior Henry Cotton has the inside track for the other guard slot. He averaged two points and one rebound last season. Sophomore Robert Carter appears to be the likely candidate to start at center for the Tigers. In spot play last season, he averaged 2.4 rebounds and tied for the team lead in blocked shots with 12.

198	8-89	Schedule	198	7-88 R	esults
Nov.	26	Millsaps College	(13-1)	5, 7-7 S	WAC)
	30	Miles College	JS	OPP	
Dec.	2-3	@Texas-El Paso Classic	56	78	@Memphis State
	10	@Northern Iowa	71	79	@Georgia Tech
	12	@Iowa	83	68	Tougaloo
	17	@Auburn	63	73	@Tennessee State
	20	@Western Kentucky	58	65	@Nicholls State
Jan.	4	@Tennessee State	68	93	@Southern Mississippi
	11	Bellhaven College	51	65	@Alabama-Birmingham
	14	@Prairie View A&M	59	55	@Missouri-Kansas City
	16	@Texas Southern	65	73	Texas Southern
	21	@Alcorn	78	64	Prairie View A&M
	23	Southern University	71	57	Southeastern (LA)
	26	@Southeastern (LA)	67	59	Alcorn
	28	@Mississippi Valley	94	103	@Southern University
	30	Grambling State	64	66	Mississippi Valley
Feb.	4	@Alabama State	67	69	@Grambling
	8	Tennessee State	53	52	@Southeastern (LA)
	11	Prairie View A&M	82	83	Alabama State
	13	Texas Southern	63	54	Nicholls State
	18	Alcorn	65	74	@Texas Southern
	20	@Southern University	67	54	@Prairie View A&M
	22	Southeastern (LA)	79	77	Tennessee State (OT)
	25	Mississippi Valley	75	73	@Alcorn
	27	@Grambling State	92	96	Southern University (20T)
Mar.	4	Alabama State	67	65	@Mississippi Valley
	9-11	@Southwestern Athletic	73	68	Grambling
		Conference Tournament	69	81	@DePaul
			78	75	@Alabama State
			63	79	@Alcorn
					•

# Youngstown State Penguins



# Dayton Flyers



The University of Dayton

#### Dec. 17 at Cedar Falls

Location: Youngstown, OH Enrollment: 15,272

Conference: Independent

Home Floor: Beeghly Center (8,000)

Colors: Scarlet and White AD: Joseph Malmisur

SID: Greg Gulas (216) 742-3192

Head Coach: Jim Cleamons (Ohio State '71)

**Coaching Record:** 7-21 in one year at Youngstown State **Assistants:** David Greer, John Stroia, Chuck Davisson

The Series: Youngstown State leads 5-3 Last Meeting: 1985-86, Youngstown State 64-62 Top Returnees: Tim Jackson (F, 6-6, 12.7)

Starters Lost: 4

Top Newcomers: Willie Hartsfield (F, 6-7), Rob Sahr (C, 6-9), Reggie

Kemp (F, 6-4)

#### Outlook

The Youngstown State Penguins hope to bounce back from a disappointing 7-21 season last year. Head coach Jim Cleamons was appointed mentor in August of 1987 when Coach Bill Dailey tragically died at the age of 33. After starting out 6-4 last season, YSU dropped 17 of its final 18 games. YSU will be led by forward Tim Jackson who was named to the Ohio Valley Conference's all-rookie team. He led the Penguins in rebounds (5.9) and finished second on the squad with 12.7 points per game. Joining Jackson will be sophomore Clarence Ray who averaged 3.5 points and 2.7 rebounds. Senior Scott Hollywood most likely will be the Penguins' starting center. He averaged 4.6 points and 2.2 rebounds. The Penguin guardcourt returnees who have the inside track for starting berths are Tim McNair and Steve Hanousek. McNair started 21 games as a freshman, averaging five points and two rebounds. Hanousek averaged three points.

#### Dec. 23 at Cedar Falls

**Location:** Dayton, OH **Enrollment:** 6,500

**Conference:** Midwestern Collegiate **Home Floor:** Dayton Arena (13,455)

Colors: Red and Blue AD: Thomas J. Frericks

SID: Doug Hauschild (513) 229-4460 Head Coach: Don Donoher (Dayton '54)

**Coaching Record:** 425-258 in 24 years at Dayton **Assistants:** Jack Butler, Jim Ehler, Dan Hipsher

The Series: Dayton leads 1-0 Last Year: Dayton 88-83

**Top Returnees:** Negele Knight (G, 6-2, 14.8), Anthony Corbitt (F, 6-6, 15.9), Steve Pittman (C, 6-9, 13.1), Ray Springer (G, 6-2, 9.7)

Starters Lost: 0

**Top Newcomers:** Reggie Green (C-F, 6-9), John Hartlage (F, 6-9)

#### Outlook

The Dayton Flyers return five starters this year to begin their inaugural season in the Midwestern Collegiate Conference. Leading UD is 6-6 forward Anthony Corbitt who was Dayton's MVP a year ago, averaging 15.9 points and 6.9 rebounds. The other forward probably will be 6-5 Noland Robinson who averaged five points last season. Steve Pittman, who averaged 13.1 points and 6.8 rebounds, should start at center. Negele Knight is the top returning guard with his 14.8 point average and 4.9 assists per game. Dayton's other starting guard should be 6-2 Ray Springer, who chipped in 9.7 points per game and a teamhigh 5.2 assist average. The Flyers finished 13-18 a year ago.

		Schedule		7-88 R	
Nov.		Clarion State	(7-21	, 2-12 C	OVC)
	29	@Minnesota	YS	OPP	
Dec.	3	<b>Bowling Green State</b>	61	58	College of Wooster
	10	Cleveland State	65	79	Marshall University
	15	@Central Michigan	54	51	Southeastern Louisiana
	17	@Northern Iowa	75	103	@Cleveland State
	19	@Ohio University	60	68	Ohio University
	21	@Michigan	59	89	@Central Michigan
	29-30	@Youngstown State	66	65	Tennessee State
		Holiday Tournament	48	47	Eastern Washington
Jan.	4	St. Louis University	73	64	Radford
	7	@Tennessee State	67	63	University of Detroit
	11	Liberty University	61	80	Akron University
	14	Chicago State	61	78	Middle Tennessee State
	16	@Akron University	59	79	Tennessee Tech
	18	@Clemson University	63	93	Wright State
	21	@South Carolina	67	64	@Morehead State
	25	@Brooklyn College	55	83	@Eastern Kentucky
	30	Hiram College	52	74	@St. Louis University
Feb.	4	Akron University	62	87	Murray State
	6	Kenyon College	68	78	Austin Peav
	11	@Eastern Michigan	59	90	@Akron University
	15	@Detroit	54	91	@Austin Peay
	18	Brooklyn College	64	71	@Murray State
	23	@Chicago State	71	81	@Tennessee Tech
	25	@Western Michigan	58	78	@Middle Tennessee Stat
Mar.		@Wright State	90	65	@Tennessee State
	4	Missouri-Kansas City	77	83	Eastern Kentucky
			85	87	Morehead State
			76	81	Middle Tennessee State

198	8-89	Schedule	198	7-88 R	esults
Nov.	26	Bucknell	(13-1)	8)	
	30	Mississippi Valley State	UD	OPP	
Dec.	3	Central Florida	63	61	Wittenberg
	7	@Miami	70	69	@Miami (OH)
	10	@Louisville	88	83	Northern Iowa
	17	Ohio State	50	69	@Virginia
	20	Miami	90	76	Duquesne
	23	@Northern Iowa	106	74	Rollins
	29	@Bradley University	81	80	@Ohio State
Jan.	7	@Loyola (IL)	84	75	@Chaminade
	12	@Detroit	99	151	Oklahoma
1	14	@Marquette University	66	69	LaSalle
	19	St. Louis University	80	97	Bradley
	21	Evansville University	77	84	Iona
	26	@Butler University	80	84	Iowa State
	28	Cincinnati	61	82	Butler
	31	@Notre Dame	79	72	@DePaul
Feb.	4	Xavier University	61	79	@St. Louis
	7	DePaul	67	62	Marguette
	9	Detroit	59	90	Louisville
	11	Lovola (IL)	74	76	@Cincinnati
	16	@St. Louis University	72	65	Chicago State
	18	@Evansville University	79	83	@Detroit
	21	Notre Dame	75	79	Miami (OH)
	25	Butler University	56	79	@Marquette
Mar.		Marquette University	47	59	@Notre Dame
	4	@Xavier University	77	86	@Loyola-Chicago
	9-11	at Midwestern Collegiate	82	81	@Western Kentucky
	4.00	Conference Tournament	73	86	@Xavier
		1.525-523/5250-0.775-53	77	92	DePaul
			89	71	Wright State
			90	89	Miami (FL)
			59	72	Notre Dame

# Florida International Golden Panthers



Dec. 28 at Miami, FL

Location: Miami, FL Enrollment: 16,000 Conference: Independent

Home Floor: Sunblazer Arena (3,580)

**Colors:** Blue and Gold **AD:** Dr. Dick Young

SID: Rich Kelch (305) 554-2756

Head Coach: Rick Walker (Bowling Green '71)

Coaching Record: 124-164 in 11 years, 91-95 in seven years at Florida

International

Assistants: Ed Riggan, Sergio Rouco The Series: Northern Iowa leads 1-0 Last Meeting: 1986-87, UNI 94-81

Top Returnees: Michael Lofty (G-F, 6-3, 7.6), Robert Rowe (G, 6-1, 7.5)

Starters Lost: 5

Top Newcomers: David Gregg (C, 6-10), Bryan Hughes (G, 6-1), Mark

Manning (C, 6-9), Dwight Stewart (F, 6-7)

#### Outlook

Despite the loss of all five starters from last year's 9-19 squad, Florida International coach Rick Walker expects vast improvement this season. The Golden Panthers' backcourt returns two players with experience in Michael Lofty and Robert Rowe. Lofty is a 6-3 swingman who averaged 12 points over the last quarter of the season, 7.6 points overall. Rowe averaged 7.5 points and showed his leaping ability by blocking 11 shots (second-high on the team) despite being only 6-1. The center probably will be David Gregg, a Maryland transfer with unlimited potential. The forward court will include junior college transfers Warren Hawthorne, Doug Johnson and Mark Manning. They will fight for the two starting positions. Bryan Hughes, a Miami transfer, also will vie for time at the point guard slot.

#### 1988-89 Schedule 1987-88 Results Florida Memorial College Maryland-Eastern Shore OPP 26 103 121 90 71 U.S. International @Florida State Campbell St. Peter's @Florida State Florida A&M 29 3 Dec. @South Florida @Minnesota @Cal State-Sacramento Toledo @Morehead State @South Florida 63 115 87 98 78 85 68 125 75 86 77 93 96 71 72 84 86 103 62 85 67 47 52 77 78 84 78 77 74 94 58 93 91 76 76 76 16-17 Tournament 21-22 Golden Panther Georgetown Tournament Northern Iowa American @Maryland-Eastern Shore @Holy Cross Robert Morris @Xavier Jan. @Radford Arkansas State St. Francis (NY) @Maryland-Baltimore County @Central Florida @New Orleans @Davidson College 11 14 @American University New Orleans New Orleans Morgan State @Northern Illinois Missouri-Kansas City Central Florida @Akron University Maryland-Baltimore County Xavier @U.S. International Maryband State 21 26 @Central Florida Davidson College Feb. 9 11 Robert Morris College Northern Illinois Akron University 85 122 105 18 22 Central Florida @San Diego State @Nicholls State Morehead State Missouri-Kansas City South Florida Mar. @Miami

# Southern Methodist SMU Mustangs Mustangs

Dec. 30 at Dallas, TX

Location: Dallas, TX Enrollment: 8,449 Conference: Southwest

**Home Floor:** Moody Coliseum (9,007)

**Colors:** Red and Blue **AD:** Doug Single

**SID:** Ed Wisneski (214) 692-2883, 2852, 3735 **Head Coach:** John Shumate (Notre Dame '74)

**Coaching Record:** 58-33 in three years, 0-0 at Southern Methodist

Assistants: Glen Korobov, Ray Martin

The Series: First Meeting

Top Returnees: Kato Armstrong (G, 5-11, 16.1), Eric Longino (G, 6-4,

13.2), Glen Puddy (C, 6-9, 6.9)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Tony Patterson (G, 6-4), Troy Valentino (G, 6-2)

#### Outlook

The SMU Mustangs will be out to defend their conference crown this year under the leadership of new head coach John Shumate. Shumate inherits a team rich in backcourt talent and features an outstanding recruiting class. Senior guard Kato Armstrong is among three returning starters from the Southwest Conference championship team that posted a 28-7 record. Armstrong, the team leader in scoring (16.1) and assists (6.0) last year, is joined in the backcourt by senior Eric Longino, SMU's fourth leading scorer (13.2), who made the SWC all-newcomer team after transferring from Chicago State. Todd Alexander again will add firepower off the bench. The Minnesota transfer guard averaged 14.5 points in a reserve role. Center Glen Puddy returns after averaging 6.9 points and 5.8 rebounds. At the forward slots, SMU will be inexperienced with two athletes who played sparingly last year and a toprated recruit. Reginald Muhammad and J.D. Green return after averaging 1.6 and 2.0 points, respectively. Brian Mayfield, a 6-6 recruit from Big Springs, TX, also will be pressing for playing time.

198	8-89	Schedule	198	7-88	Results
Nov.	12	Spirit Express (Exhib.)	(28-7	. 12-4	SWC)
	18-25	@NIT	SMU	OPP	
	18	@Wyoming	121	89	James Madison
Dec.	3	North Carolina State	69	58	Southwest Missouri State
Dec.	6	@Oklahoma	82	76	Florida
	8	Florida State	90	66	Alabama State
	20	@Nevada-Reno	91	75	Prairie View A&M
	22	@California-Santa Clara	74	90	@North Carolina
	27		87	66	@South Florida
		Cornell University	116	85	Alcorn State
	30	Northern Iowa	78	70	California-Santa Clara
Jan.	4	North Texas State	79	87	Louisville
	7	Texas A&M	88	51	Creighton
	9	@Kansas	89	66	Texas A&M
	11	@Baylor	96	65	Morgan State
	14	@Arkansas	53	58	@Texas A&M
	17	@Notre Dame	97	93	Baylor (3 OT)
	19	Rice	83	85	Arkansas (OT)
	21	Houston	72	60	@Rice
	25	@Texas Tech	69 80	65	@Houston Texas Tech
	29	@Texas	75	75 70	Texas Tech Texas
Feb.	1	Texas Christian	51	48	@Texas Christian
reb.	5	North Carolina-Charlotte	94	71	Texas A&M
	8		57	71	@ Baylor
	11	@Texas A&M	73	63	@Arkansas
		Baylor	86	68	Rice
	15	Arkansas	87	84	Houston (OT)
	18	@Rice	82	80	@Texas Tech
	22	@Houston	69	76	@Texas
	26	Texas Tech	87	54	Texas Christian
	28	Texas	83	66	Chicago State
Mar.	4	@Texas Christian	86	74	Texas Christian
	10-12	Southwest Conference	98	76	Houston
		Tournament	75	64	Baylor
			83	75	Notre Dame
			79	94	Duke

# Iowa State Cyclones



Jan. 4 at Ames, IA

Location: Ames, IA Enrollment: 25,707 Conference: Big Eight

Home Floor: James H. Hilton Coliseum (14,020)

Colors: Cardinal and Gold

AD: Max Urick

SID: Dave Starr (515) 294-3372 Head Coach: Johnny Orr (Beloit '49)

Coaching Record: 372-260 in 23 years, 124-114 in eight years at Iowa

State

Assistant: Jim Hallihan

The Series: Iowa State leads 22-3

Last Year: ISU 80-75

**Top Returnees:** Elmer Robinson (G-F, 6-5, 11.0), Terry Woods (G, 5-9,

6.8), Paul Doerrfeld (F, 6-6, 3.1)

Starters Lost: 3

Top Newcomers: Justus Thigpen (G, 6-1), Jay Goodman (G, 6-0)

#### Outlook

Coming off a 20-12 record last season, Johnny Orr's Cyclones are without the services of three starters, including all-American Jeff Grayer. The leading scorer returning is 6-5 Elmer Robinson who averaged 11 points last season. Robinson had an up-and-down season last year, scoring 26 points in one game but being barely noticed in other contests. The other forward most likely will be sophomore Mark Baugh who played well as a freshman, averaging three points in spotaction. ISU may go with a small lineup with 6-6 Paul Doerrfeld playing center. He averaged 3.1 points and 2.8 rebounds. The backcourt returns two players with experience in Terry Woods and Mike Born. Woods led the team in assists with 169 while averaging 6.8 points. Born led in free throw percentage (.821) and came off the bench to add critical minutes in a reserve role. Sophomores Matt Margenthaler and Adrian Moore are back from redshirt seasons and will be pushing for playing time.

#### 1988-89 Schedule 1987-88 Results Denmark Nationals (Exhib.) Texas Houston @ Purdue Florida 104 89 107 80 83 99 115 102 76 76 83 95 99 84 88 123 114 93 86 68 75 72 102 66 68 59 97 98 88 @Creighton Drake University Dec. 3 New Mexico @Northern Iowa @Drake University Baylor 10 @lowa 16-18 @Japanese Tournament Arizona State Creighton vs. Southern Mississippi 17 vs. Japanese (Exhib.) vs. Bradley 18 Eastern Illinois Butler @Indiana Navy South Dakota @Kactus Classic Northern Iowa Jan. Grambling State @Kansas @ Dayton Illinois at Chicago Kansas US International Nebraska @Missouri Colorado @Missouri Marathon Oil (Exhib.) Oklahoma 17 21 25 28 31 @ Oklahoma Oklahoma Western Illinois @Kansas State Oklahoma State @Oklahoma State Nebraska @ Colorado Feb. @Oklahoma @ Kansas Missouri @Kansas State Missouri 14 Kansas State Oklahoma State @Oklahoma State 22 Kansas @Nebraska @Colorado Mar. Georgia Tech Kansas State @Big Eight Tournament

# Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks



Jan. 7 at Nacogdoches, TX

Location: Nacogdoches, TX Enrollment: 12,650 Conference: Southland

Home Floor: SFA Coliseum (8,064)

Colors: Purple and White

AD: Jim Hess

SID: Robert Hill (409) 568-2606

Head Coach: Mike Martin (Southeast Oklahoma '66)

Coaching Record: 207-177 in 14 years, 0-0 at Stephen F. Austin

Assistants: Andrew Prince, Tim Harris

The Series: First Meeting

**Top Returnees:** Scott Dimak (G, 6-3, 14.4), Kenneth Willingham (G, 6-0, 10.5), Collin Wade (F, 6-5, 9.5), Daniel Koenigs (C, 6-8, 7.3)

Starters Lost: 1

Top Newcomers: Trevence King (F, 6-7), Norman Schippers (G, 6-4)

#### Outlook

Stephen F. Austin will be led this season by head coach Mike Martin who was hired after Harry Miller resigned his post following a disappointing 10-18 season a year ago. Martin inherits an experienced squad that was hurt by injuries and academic difficulties last year. The Lumberjacks will be especially strong in the backcourt as they return seniors Scott Dimak and Kenneth Willingham. Dimak is the top returning scorer (14.4 ppg.), while Willingham is the second top gun returning after averaging 10.3 points. Colin Wade will be one of the forwards. Last season, he averaged 9.5 points and 4.1 rebounds. Several players figure into the other forward spot with Clarence King, Jeff Williams and Trevence King battling for the starting slot. Clarence King appears to have the inside track on the starting nod after sitting out last season with academic problems. He averaged 12.8 points and 5.7 rebounds during his sophomore season. Daniel Koenigs should be the starting center after averaging 7.3 points and 4.3 rebounds a year ago.

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	7-88 R	lesults
Nov.	28	Texas A&M		8, 4-10	
Dec.	2-3	@McDonald's Classic	SFA	OPP	
	8	Southeastern Louisiana	53	54	Northwestern State
	10	@Nicholls State	87	63	Southeastern Louisian
	17	@ Houston	82	74	South Alabama
	22	@South Alabama	67	72	Texas A&M
	29-30	@Albertson's Classic	79	76	@Southwest Texas
Jan.	5	@Texas Southern	67	84	@Texas A&M
	7	Northern Iowa	66	93	@Arkansas-Little Rock
	11	Texas Southern	55	49	Oklahoma State
	14	@McNeese State	55	94	@Wyoming
	16	@Southeastern Louisiana	59	77	@San Francisco
	19	@Sam Houston State	90	91	@Texas Southern
	21	@Southwest Texas State	62	66	Texas Southern
	26	Northeast Louisiana	73	71	McNeese State
	28	Northwestern Louisiana	76	69	Nicholls State
	30	Nicholls State	64	66	Sam Houston
Feb.	2	Texas-Arlington	64	75	Southwest Texas
777	4	North Texas	52	75	@Northeast Louisiana
	9	@Texas-Arlington	54	55	@Northwestern State
	11	@North Texas	51	65	@Texas-Arlington
	16	@Northwestern Louisiana	72	83	@North Texas State
	18	@Northeast Louisiana	53	51	Texas-Arlington
	23	Southwest Texas State	67	74	North Texas State
	25	Sam Houston State	63	59	Northwestern State
Mar.	2	McNeese State	80	59	Northeast Louisiana
			66	67	@Southwest Texas
			73	79	@Sam Houston
			65	78	@McNeese State
			80	74	@Nicholls State

# Wartburg Knights



Jan. 10 at Cedar Falls

Location: Waverly, IA Enrollment: 1,350

Conference: Iowa Intercollegiate

Home Floor: Knights Gymnasium (1,800)

Colors: Orange and Black

Ad: John Kurtt

Sid: Duane Schroeder (319) 352-8277 Head Coach: Buzz Levick (Drake '50)

Coaching Record: 416-186 in 23 years at Wartburg

Assistant: Rollie Ackerman

The Series: Northern Iowa leads 12-8 Last Meeting: 1969-70, Wartburg 83-67

Top Returnees: Mike Murphy (F, 6-5, 17.2), Chris Huecksteadt (G,

5-11, 14.2), Terry Ira (C, 6-6, 9.0)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Mark Olenius (F, 6-6)

#### Outlook

Head coach Buzz Levick is hoping his basketball team can rebound from what he called "his most disappointing season in 23 years at Wartburg". The Knights last season were favored to repeat as Iowa Conference champions after winning the West Regional and making it to the quarterfinals of the NCAA Division III postseason tournament the year before. Wartburg got off to a 6-1 start but then lost seven of its final nine games to finish 8-8 in conference play and 15-11 overall. Levick returns his top three scorers and his second and third leading rebounders from a year ago. But he must replace his top rebounder. forward Mark Rolinger, and point guard Casey Cason, who holds the school record with 300 career assists, including 143 last year. The latter position may be the most critical to fill. Starters back include forward Mike Murphy, an all-league first team pick the past two seasons; guard Chris Huecksteadt and center Terry Ira, who may move to forward, his natural position. Murphy averaged 17.2 points and 4.7 rebounds, Huecksteadt 14.2 points as the Knights' leading long range shooter and Ira 9.0 points and 6.2 rebounds.

		Schedule	1987	7-88 F	Results
Nov.	18-19	Wartburg Tournament	(15-1	1, 8-8	IAC)
	22	@St. Olaf	WC	OPP	
	29	@Mt. Mercy	83	76	Carroll
Dec.	2	Dubuque	85	86	Dordt
	3	@Grinnell	78	57	St. Olaf (MN)
	6	Northwestern (MN)	98	90	Illinois Tech
	9	Central College	87	72	Westmar
Jan.	1-2	@Colorado College	77	49	Gustavus Adolphous
		Tournament	84	68	Pacific Lutheran
	6	@William Penn	66	67	Northwestern (MN)
	7	Luther College	80	65	Grinnell
	10	@Northern Iowa	107	70	Buena Vista
	13	Simpson College	86	81	Simpson (OT)
	14	@Upper Iowa	71	77	Luther
	21	@Buena Vista	84	76	William Penn
	25	Loras College	83	80	Upper Iowa
	28	@Simpson College	58	54	Central
Feb.	3	@Dubuque	85	74	Buena Vista
	4	@Luther College	67	83	William Penn
	7	@Central College	55	69	Loras
	10	William Penn	53	74	Dubugue
	14	@Dordt College	52	54	Central
	18	Upper Iowa	65	62	Simpson
	21	@Loras College	85	83	Luther
	25	Buena Vista	67	71	Upper Iowa
			58	60	Loras
			63	66	Dubuque

# Eastern Illinois Panthers



Jan. 14 at Charleston Feb. 11 at Cedar Falls

Location: Charleston, IL Enrollment: 10,100 Conference: Mid-Continent Home Floor: Lantz Gym (6,500)

**Colors**: Blue and Gray **Ad**: R.C. Johnson

Sid: David Kidwell (217) 581-5981

Head Coach: Rick Samuels (Chadron State '71)

Coaching Record: 123-108 in eight years at Eastern Illinois

Assistants: Lloyd Batts, Dave Weber, Mike Church

The Series: Eastern Illinois leads 20-7

Last Year: UNI 126, EIU 121 in 4OTs at Cedar Falls; EIU 78, UNI 66 at

Charleston

Top Returnees: Mark Fowler (F, 6-7, 7.8), Joe Hamilton (F, 6-4, 3.6),

Jay Taylor (G, 6-3, 20.2), Mike West (C, 6-8, 2.4)

Starters Lost: 1

**Top Newcomers:** Jim Combest (F, 6-9), Barry Johnson (F, 6-7), Derek Kelley (F, 6-7), Kavien Martin (G, 6-3), David Olson (F, 6-6)

#### Outlook

All-American Jay Taylor heads a cast of four returning starters and seven lettermen as Eastern Illinois returns from a successful 17-11 season last year. Taylor led the Panthers last season with 20.2 points per game and will be joined in the backcourt by Gerald Jones who averaged 5.4 points. The starting forwards for EIU will be 6-7 Mark Fowler and 6-4 Joe Hamilton. Fowler averaged 7.9 points and 5.5 rebounds a year ago. Hamilton chipped in with 8.4 points and two boards. Mike West returns as the probable center. A defensive specialist, he averaged 2.4 points and 3.2 rebounds last season.

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	7-88 R	esults				
Nov.	10	Denmark National Team	(17-11, 7-7 in AMCU)						
		(Exhib.)	EIU	OPP	,				
	28	@Northern Illinois	88	60	Olivet Nazarene				
Dec.		Roosevelt	59	52	Wisconsin				
	5	@Wisconsin	63	64	@Indiana State				
	10	@Southern Illinois	120	41	Harris-Stowe				
	12	Elmhurst	67	63	Southern Illinois				
	17	@Nevada-Reno	94	76	Wisconsin-Milwaukee				
	19	Xavier							
	23-25		66	76	@Iowa State (OT)				
Jan.	2	@Murray State	57	73	St. Mary's (CA)				
	11	Northern Illinois @DePaul	72	67	Sam Houston State				
	14	Northern Iowa	76	79	@Chicago State				
	16	@Western Illinois	75	68	St. Louis University				
	21	Southwest Missouri State	88	80	Northern Illinois				
	23	Chicago State	68	69	Illinois at Chicago				
	28	@Valparaiso University	84	95	@Cleveland State				
	30	@Cleveland State	67	71	Wisconsin-Green Bay				
Feb.		@St. Louis University	55	57	Southwest Missouri				
	4	Illinois at Chicago	121	126	@Northern Iowa (4 OT				
	6	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	59	63	Valparaiso University				
	11 ,	@Northern Iowa	101	58	Augustana				
	13	Western Illinois	94	86	@Western Illinois (OT)				
	18	@Southwest Missouri	84	69	@Illinois at Chicago				
		State	76	71	Cleveland State				
	21	Indiana State	70	54					
	23	@Illinois at Chicago			@Wisconsin-Green Bay				
	25	Valparaiso University	56	76	@Southwest Missouri				
	27	Cleveland State	78	66	Northern Iowa				
Mar.		Wisconsin-Green Bay	64	54	@Valparaiso University				
	6-8	@Mid-Continent	74	58	Western Illinois				
		Tournament at Springfield, MO	87	81	@Northern Illinois				

# Southwest Missouri **State Bears**



Jan. 16 at Springfield

Feb. 14 at Cedar Falls

Location: Springfield, MO Enrollment: 16,922 Conference: Mid-Continent

Home Floor: John Q. Hammons Student Center (8,858)

Colors: Maroon and White

Ad: Bill Rowe

Sid: Mark Stillwell (417) 836-5402

Head Coach: Charlie Spoonhour (College of the Ozarks '61) Coaching Record: 109-44 in five years at Southwest Missouri State

Assistants: John Hammond, Dennis Hill, Randy Stange

The Series: Southwest Missouri State leads 9-3

Last Year: SMSU 75, UNI 67 at Springfield; SMSU 93, UNI 78 at Cedar

Top Returnees: Kelby Stuckey (C, 6-7, 15.8), Keith Jackson (G, 6-0,

6.8), Doug Lewis (G, 6-0, 9.9)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Hubert Henderson (C, 6-10), Lee Campbell (C, 6-7),

Lovelace Redmond (G, 6-3)

#### Outlook

The Southwest Missouri State Bears return three starters from last year's squad that posted a 22-7 mark. Center Kelby Stuckey, 6-7, led SMSU in both scoring (15.8) and rebounding (7.6) and is a legitimate all-American candidate this season. The Bears return their starting backcourt in Keith Jackson and Doug Lewis. Junior college transfers last season, Jackson and Lewis stepped in and provided stability in the Southwest backcourt. Jackson averaged 6.8 points, while Lewis chipped in 9.9 a year ago. Lewis was named the league's Newcomer of the Year last season. The forward slots will be manned by inexperienced players this year. Hubert Henderson has an inside track to the power forward slot after transferring from Mississippi State. Henderson was the leading scorer and rebounder there two years ago. At the other forward slot, Lee Campbell has the best chance of starting. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Newcomer of the Year when he was a freshman at Middle Tennessee State a couple seasons ago. Bench strength will be apparent as the sixth and seventh men also return in forward-center Caleb Davis and guard Billy Brown. Two transfers also will be pushing for playing time. Lovelace Redmond from Laramie County Community College was the Bears' top backcourt recruit, while Fred Johnson will help in the forward court.

		Schedule			Results
Nov.	12	Australia New Castle			n AMCU)
		(Exhib.)	SMU	OPP	
	18	@Missouri	107	48	Windsor (Exhib.)
	26	@Wyoming	80	57	San Francisco
Dec.	3	Texas Wesleyan	58	69	Southern Methodist
	6	St. Louis University	82	69	Northern Michigan
	9-10	Mazzio's Pizza Classic	47	53	@Arkansas
	17	@Wichita State	82	80	@Kansas State (4 OT)
	20	Illinois State	75	71	Alabama State
	22	Southern Illinois	74	77	@Southern Illinois
	29-30	@BMA Holiday Classic	71	56	Southwest Texas State
Jan.	3	Kansas State	65	57	Arkansas State
	7	Tulsa	82	89	Southern Mississippi (OT)
	14	Western Illinois	77	60	Grambling State
	16	Northern Iowa	58	56	Wichita State
	21	@Eastern Illinois	64	49	@St. Louis University
	23	Oral Roberts	82	54	Lincoln University
	28	@Cleveland State	75	67	Northern Iowa
	30	@Valparaiso	44	70	@Western Illinois
Feb.	4	Wisconsin-Green Bay	89	84	Cleveland State
	6	Illinois at Chicago	57	55	@Eastern Illinois
	11 .	@Western Illinois	72	44	@Valparaiso
	14	@Northern Iowa	80	51	Illinois at Chicago
	18	Eastern Illinois	77	65	@Wisconsin-Green Bay
	20	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	93	78	@Northern Iowa
	25	Cleveland State	84	70	Western Illinois
	27	Valparaiso	53	75	@Cleveland State
Mar.		@Illinois at Chicago	76	56	Eastern Illinois
, iui .	6-8	@Mid-Continent	80	65	Valparaiso
	0.0	Conference Tournament at	88	66	@Illinois at Chicago
		Springfield, MO	70	52	Wisconsin-Green Bay
		Opinigheia, No	50	54	Nevada-Las Vegas

# **Northern Illinois** Huskies



Jan. 18 at Cedar Falls

Location: DeKalb, IL Enrollment: 25,455 Conference: Independent

Home Floor: Evans Field House (6,076)

Colors: Cardinal and Black

Ad: Gerald O'Dell

Sid: Mike Korcek (815) 753-1706 Head Coach: Jim Rosborough (Iowa '66)

Coaching Record: 17-39 in two years at Northern Illinois Assistants: Robert Collins, Jon Mackey, Bill Harris

The Series: Northern Iowa leads 8-5

Last Year: NIU 85, UNI 66 in DeKalb; NIU 84, UNI 83 in Cedar Falls

**Top Returnees:** Donnell Thomas (F, 6-4, 11.5)

Starters Lost: 4

Top Newcomers: Antwon Harmon (C, 6-7), Mike Hidden (G-F, 6-6),

Randy Fens (F. 6-9)

#### Outlook

Northern Illinois will have a very young squad with no seniors and only one junior. The roster will include six letterwinning sophomores, one Proposition 48 returnee and five freshmen. Donnell Thomas is the only returning starter from last season's 8-20 squad. He had an outstanding freshman season, averaging 11.5 points and a team-high 8.5 rebounds. His rebounding was impressive considering he is an undersized forward at 6-4. Vying for the other forward slot will be Matt Hardy, Andrew Wells and Brian Banks. Hardy averaged one point and one rebound last season, while Wells averaged 4.1 and 5.7, respectively. Banks contributed 3.7 points and 1.9 rebounds. Stepping into the vacated backcourt should be Donald Whiteside, a 5-9 point guard who averaged 3.0 points and 1.7 assists in only one semester of eligibility. Jo Jo Jackson is the no. 2 returning scorer with a 4.3 average and he will be pushed for time by Stacy Arrington. Freshman Brent Varner will be a candidate for the starting center slot, while Antwon Harmon, a Proposition 48 freshman last year, will fight also to gain the starting berth in the middle.

		Schedule	1987	7-88 R	esults
Nov.		Club Rio Claro (Exhib.)	(8-20)		
	26	Bethel College	NIU	OPP	
	28	Eastern Illinois	79	51	Beloit College
	30	Wisconsin-Green Bay	77	87	@Wisconsin
Dec.	3	@Montana State	55	67	Texas-El Paso
	5	@Idaho State	67	71	Wisconsin-Green Bay
	8	@Western Illinois	78	84	Bradley
	17	Southern Illinois	85	66	Northern Iowa
	19-20		76	83	Western Michigan
	10.00	McLendon Classic	68	75	@Wisconsin-Green Bay
	23	Minnesota	80	78	@Drake
	28	Rice	80	78	Loyola-Chicago
Jan.		Iona College	80	90	Tennessee State
	9 *	@Eastern Illinois	73	84	@Butler
	12	@Nebraska	80	88	@Eastern Illinois
	18	@Northern Iowa	72	96	@Toledo
	21	@Davidson	68	75	Akron
	23	Akron	79	84	@Western Michigan
	25	Illinois at Chicago	70	71	Wisconsin-Parkside
	28	Missouri-Kansas City	86	93	@Central Connecticut Stat
Feb.		@Akron	60	81	@Cincinnati
reo.	4	@Wright State	72	73	Florida International
	8	Davidson	94	80	Central Connecticut
	11	@Florida International	81	83	Illinois at Chicago
	13	@Central Florida	96	86	Central Florida
	18	@Loyola-Chicago	84	92	@Southern Illinois
	25	Wright State	67	88	@Kansas State
	27	Lamar	98	97	Chicago State (2 OT)
Mar.		@Chicago State	84	83	Northern Iowa
		6	81	87	Eastern Illinois

# Cleveland State Vikings



#### Jan. 21 at Cedar Falls

Feb. 18 at Cleveland

**Location**: Cleveland, OH **Enrollment**: 17,716 **Conference**: Mid-Continent

Home Floor: Woodling Gym (3,000), Public Hall (7,400)

Colors: Forest Green and White

Ad: Robert F. Busbey

Sid: Merle Levin (216) 687-4818

Head Coach: Kevin Mackey (St. Anselm's '67)

Coaching Record: 111-44 in five years at Cleveland State

**Assistants**: Eric Shanaberger, Hal Estis **The Series**: Cleveland State leads 9-3

Last Year: CSU 110, UNI 82 in Cleveland; CSU 86, UNI 81 in overtime in

Cedar Falls

**Top Returnees:** Warren Bradley (F, 6-8, 6.8), William Stanley (F, 6-5, 7.2), Kenny Robertson (G, 6-0, 6.2), Ken McFadden (G, 6-1, 20.5)

Starters Lost: 1

**Top Newcomers**: Donald Akins (G, 5-7), Herb Barthol (C, 6-11), Steve Givens (F, 6-6), Maurice Harper (F, 6-7), Brian Parker (C, 6-7), Derrick Vinyard (F, 6-5)

#### Outlook

Cleveland State returns 10 lettermen, including four starters, this season and has the talent to better last year's outstanding 22-8 mark. However, the Vikings begin the first year of a two-year ban on postseason play imposed by the NCAA for recruiting violations. Because of the sanctions, CSU's games against Mid-Continent Conference opponents, including UNI, will not count toward league standings. All the controversy surrounding the Vikings hides the fact that they should have a very outstanding squad. Leading CSU is 6-1 point guard Kenny "Mouse" McFadden, a candidate for all-American honors after being named the league's Player of the Year last season with his conferencehigh 20.5 point scoring average. Joining McFadden in the backcourt will be 6-0 Kenny Robertson, who finished ninth in the nation in steals (3.0 per game), and who averaged 6.2 points and 3.7 assists. At forward, the Vikings return Warren Bradley who averaged 6.8 points and 8.5 rebounds. At the other forward slot, JUCO transfer Maurice Harper and Derrick Vinyard, a Proposition 48 casualty last season, will be fighting for playing time. At center, CSU will have either 6-7 Brian Parker or 6-11 Herb Barthol. Parker is a transfer from New Mexico, while Barthol is another Proposition 48 returnee.

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	7-88 F	Results
Nov.	18	Yugoslavia (Exhib.)			in AMCU)
	25	Clarion	CSU	OPP	
	26	Slippery Rock	88	44	Clarion
Dec.	2	Creighton	77	72	@St. Joseph's PA)
	3	Wagner	80	82	Fairleigh Dickinson
	10	@Youngstown State	103	75	Youngstown State
	14	@Eastern Michigan	79	93	@Louisville
	17	@Kent State	73	66	Kent State
	21	Toledo	103	88	Eastern Michigan
	29-30	@Sun Bowl Tournament	86	76	Niagara
lan.	7	@Missouri-Kansas City	72	70	@Marquette
	11	@Akron	84	70	Bowling Green
	14	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	80	73	Akron
	16	Illinois at Chicago	77	82	@Central Michigan
	21	@Northern Iowa	77	76	Western Illinois
	23	@Western Illinois	95	84	Eastern Illinois
	28	Southwest Missouri State	84	89	@Southwest Missouri
	30	Eastern Illinois	91	72	Valparaiso University
eb.	4	@Valparaiso University	90	73	@Illinois at Chicago
	6	@Creighton	74	68	Wisconsin-Green Bay
	11	Wisconsin-Green Bay	110	82	Northern Iowa
	13	@Illinois at Chicago	94	91	@Western Illinois (OT)
	18	Northern Iowa	83	76	Virginia Commonwealth
	20	Western Illinois	71	76	@Eastern Illinois
	25	@Southwest Missouri	75	53	Southwest Missouri
		State	76	85	@Toledo
	27	@Eastern Illinois	80	66	@Valparaiso University
far.		Valparaiso University	89	69	Illinois at Chicago
	6	Missouri-Kansas City	74	86	@Wisconsin-Green Bay (OT)
			86	81	@Northern Iowa (OT)
			89	83	Illinois State (OT)
			80	86	@Ohio State

# Valparaiso Crusaders



Jan. 23 at Cedar Falls Feb. 20 at Valparaiso

Location: Valparaiso, IN Enrollment: 3,800

Conference: Mid-Continent

Home Floor: Athletics-Recreation Center (4,500)

**Colors**: Brown and Gold **Ad**: Dr. William Steinbrecher **Sid**: Bill Rogers (219) 464-5232

Head Coach: Homer Drew (William Jewell '66)

Coaching Record: 269-122 in 12 years, 0-0 at Valparaiso

Assistants: Mark Johnson, Joe Rosado The Series: Northern Iowa leads 16-1

Last Year: UNI 86, VU 80 in overtime in Cedar Falls; UNI 81, VU 77 in

Valparaiso

Top Returnees: Art Goodwin (G, 6-1, 3.4), Jim Ford (F-C, 6-5, 16.3),

Mike Jones (G, 6-1, 7.2)

Starters Lost: 2

Top Newcomers: Scott Blum (G, 6-4), John Becher (F-C, 6-7)

#### Outlook

The Valparaiso Crusaders begin their first season under Homer Drew in hopes of improving on last season's disappointing 12-16 record and eighth place finish in the Mid-Continent Conference. Leading the Crusaders this season will be 6-5 forward Jim Ford, who ranked among the Mid-Continent leaders in both scoring (16.3) and rebounding (6.4). The other forward will be either holdover Rob Towery or transfer John Becher. Towery averaged 1.8 points and 1.3 rebounds in limited action last year, while Becher comes in from Wabash Valley College in Mt. Carmel, IL. Becher may play center, which would give Mike Hanson (2.7 ppg. and 1.1 rpg.) the chance to start at the other forward slot opposite Ford. The starting guards probably will be returnees Art Goodwin and Mike Jones. Point guard Goodwin averaged 3.4 points and 4.3 assists. Jones probably will be the shooting guard after averaging 7.2 points last season. He will be backed up by Scott Anselm who started two years ago but underwent ankle surgery before the start of last season.

198	8-89	Schedule	198	7-88 F	Results		
Nov.		Yugoslavia (Exhib.)	(12-16, 3-11 in AMCU)				
	25	@Butler	ΫU	OPP			
	27	Evansville University	81	49	Bethel		
Dec.		@Western Michigan	52	59	@Western Michigan		
	3	Illinois Tech	79	69	Illinois Tech		
	5	Air Force	68	40	Grinnell		
	9-10	@Champion Holiday	51	49	Butler		
		Classic	49	88	@Notre Dame		
	13	Ball State	78	69	@San Francisco		
	17	Notre Dame	67	72	Texas A&M		
Jan.	7	@Xavier	63	69	@Ball State		
	9	@Eastern Michigan	59	57	Eastern Michigan		
	14	Illinois at Chicago	61	75	@Evansville University		
	16	Wisconsin-Green Bay	79	41	Manchester		
	21	@Western Illinois	47	63	@Wisconsin-Green Bay		
	23	@Northern Iowa	80	86	@Northern Iowa		
	28	Eastern Illinois	86	79	Western Illinois		
	30	Southwest Missouri State	72	91	@Cleveland State		
Feb.		Cleveland State	44	72	Southwest Missouri State		
	6	Butler	63	59	Eastern Illinois		
	11	@Illinois at Chicago	56	55	@Butler		
	13	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	56	71	@Illinois at Chicago		
	15	@Marquette	52	54	Wisconsin-Green Bay		
	18	Western Illinois	77	81	Northern Iowa		
	20	Northern Iowa	70	82	@Western Illinois		
	25	@Eastern Illinois	66	80	Cleveland State		
	27	@Southwest Missouri	65	80	@Southwest Missouri State		
	-	State	70	66	Marquette		
Mar.	4	@Cleveland State	54	64	Eastern Illinois		
	6-8	@Mid-Continent	86	80	Illinois at Chicago		
		Conference Tournament at Springfield, MO	-		annois at circugs		

# Illinois at Chicago Flames



Jan. 28 at Chicago

Feb. 25 at Cedar Falls

Location: Chicago, IL Enrollment: 25,000 Conference: Mid-Continent

Home Floor: UIC Pavilion (10,000)

Colors: Indigo and Flame

AD: Tom Russo

SID: Dave Mateer (312) 996-5880

Head Coach: Bob Hallberg (Chicago State '66)

COACHING RECORD: 359-167 in 17 years, 8-20 at Illinois at Chicago

in one year

ASSISTANTS: Dennis Wills, Rick Pryor, Jerry Hardin

THE SERIES: Illinois at Chicago leads 6-5

LAST YEAR: UIC 73, UNI 69 in overtime at Chicago; UNI 88, UIC 75 at

Cedar Falls

TOP RETURNEES: Derrick Johnson (F, 6-8, 12.5), Joe Jackson (F,

6-4, 3.6)

**STARTERS LOST: 3** 

**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Darren Guest (C, 6-9), Chris Harris (F, 6-5), Tony Freeman (G, 5-7), Tracy Dildy (G, 5-11), Corwin Hunt (G, 6-2)

#### Outlook

Bob Hallberg begins his second year at the helm after finishing 8-20 overall and 4-10 in the league last year. The cornerstone of the Flames this season should be 6-8 forward Derrick Johnson, who led the conference in blocked shots with 56, just one short of the record. He also led the league in rebounding with 9.6 per game and chipped in a 12.5 scoring average. Several players will contend for the other forward spot, but heading the list most likely will be Chris Harris, a 6-5 swingman who averaged 5.4 points during his two seasons at Indiana State. He also should add quickness and leaping ability to the Flame frontcourt. At center, Darren Guest should be a strong contributor. The 6-9, 240-pounder began his career at Auburn, then transferred to Chicago State, leading that squad in both scoring (15.1) and rebounding (7.4) in 1986-87. He then followed Hallberg to UIC. The backcourt will be a fight between several players vying for the starting slots, with transfers Tony Freeman and Tracy Dildy the leading candidates. Freeman is a lightning quick point guard who was a freshman reserve on Indiana's national championship squad in 1987. Dildy played two seasons at San Diego State where he tallied 155 assists and 73 steals.

		Schedule	1987	7-88 R	esults
Nov.		AAU Marathon Oil (Exhib.)	(8-20)	, 4-10 is	n AMCU)
	26		UIC	OPP	
	29	Loyola	73	83	@Loyola
Dec.	3	@Butler	99	74	North Park
	7	North Park	70	83	@Creighton
	10		108	66	NE Illinois
	13	@Michigan State	53	109	Illinois
	19-20		54	65	San Jose State
	28	@Drake	64	78	@Michigan State
Jan.	2	Creighton	61	79	@Illinois State
	7	Butler	67	78	Drake
	9	@Iowa State	75	61	Morgan State
	14	@Valparaiso University	58	79	@Wichita State
	16	@Cleveland State	55	59	Tennessee State
	21	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	67	77	Loyola
	25	@Northern Illinois	73	69	Northern Iowa (OT)
	28	Northern Iowa	69	68	@Eastern Illinois
	30	Western Illinois	44	79	@Wisconsin-Green Bay
Feb.	4	@Eastern Illinois	75	88	@Northern Iowa
	6	@Southwest Missouri State	62	72	@Western Illinois
	11	Valparaiso University	73	90	Cleveland State
	13	Cleveland State	51	80	@Southwest Missouri Stat
	18	Wisconsin-Green Bay	71	56	Valparaiso University
	23	Eastern Illinois	69	84	Eastern Illinois
	25	@Northern Iowa	69	57	Wisconsin-Green Bay
	27	@Western Illinois	83	81	@Northern Illinois
Mar.	4	Southwest Missouri State	69	70	Western Illinois
	6-8	@Mid-Continent Tourna-		89	@Cleveland State
		ment at Springfield, MO	66	88	Southwest Missouri State
			80	86	@Valparaiso University

# Wisconsin-Green Bay Phoenix

Jan. 30 at Green Bay

Feb. 27 at Cedar Falls

Location: Green Bay, WI Enrollment: 5,600 Conference: Mid-Continent

Home Floor: Brown County Expo Centre (5,800)

Colors: Phoenix Red, Green and White

AD: Dan Spielmann

**SID:** Chris Sampson (414) 465-2145 **Head Coach:** Dick Bennett (Ripon '65)

Coaching Record: 212-125 in 12 years, 38-46 in four years at Wiscon-

sin-Green Bay

Assistants: Mike Heideman, Steve Swan, Tom Brown

The Series: Wisconsin-Green Bay leads 10-6

Last Year: UWGB 69, UNI 51 in Green Bay; UWGB 62, UNI 50 in Cedar

Falls

Top Returnee: Bernie Tompa (F, 6-5, 5.3)

Starters Lost: 3

Top Newcomers: Tony Bennett (G, 6-0), Ben Johnson (G-F, 6-3), Scott

LeMoine (F-C, 6-9), Larry Hill (F-C, 6-8)

#### Outlook

After an outstanding 1987-88 season, Wisconsin-Green Bay appears to have several question marks heading into this year. The Phoenix compiled a school Division I record of 18 wins against nine losses last season, including a third place finish in the Mid-Continent Conference with a 9-5 mark. Fourth-year head coach Dick Bennett welcomes back nine lettermen from that team, including one fulltime and three parttime starters, but he is faced with replacing three stars. The only returning starter is 6-5 forward Bernie Tompa who averaged 5.3 points and 2.2 rebounds last year. The other forward will be either Dean Vander Plas or Adrian Bolding. Vander Plas started out strong as a freshman but faltered at the end of the year, finishing with 7.3 scoring and 2.5 rebounding averages. Bolding, who despite his 6-3 frame played forward last year, averaged 4.9 points and 3.2 rebounds. At center, the Phoenix return 6-9 Roger Ripley who chipped in 2.4 points and 1.9 rebounds. There will be tough competition for the starting guard positions. At point guard, Marquis Hines (1.4 ppg.) returns and will be challenged by freshmen Tony Bennett and Tony Ciarviano. At the scoring guard slot, Mike Karisny (5.6 ppg.) will have to beat out returnees Dan Oberbrunner (1.3 ppg.) and Chris Yates (1.6 ppg.). Ben Johnson, a 6-3 guard, also will battle for playing time.

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	-88 R	esults
Nov.	19	Marathon Oil (Exhib.)	(18-9,	9-5 in	AMCU)
	26	College of St. Francis	<b>UWGB</b>	OPP	
	30	@Northern Illinois	60	53	Illinois State
Dec.	3	Ferris State	36	47	Howard
	5	@Evansville	71	67	Northern Illinois
	10	Central Michigan	87	65	Wright State
	23	Detroit	57	51	Minnesota-Duluth
	27	Colorado State	72	61	@Detroit
	29-30	@Boise State Tournament	60	56	@Central Michigan
Jan.	2	@Loyola-Marymount	75	68	Northern Illinois
	5	Chicago State	79	60	Illinois Tech
	14	Cleveland State	67	70	Loyola-Marymount
	16	@Valparaiso University	47	55	@Colorado State
	21	Illinois at Chicago	38	74	@Evansville University
	23	Wisconsin-Parkside	62	47	Valparaiso University
	28	@Wright State	79	44	Illinois at Chicago
	30	Northern Iowa	71	67	@ Eastern Illinois
Feb.	1	Western Illinois	69	51	Northern Iowa
	4	@Southwest Missouri State	67	57	@Chicago State
	6	Eastern Illinois	76	63	Western Illinois
	11	@Cleveland State	68	74	@Cleveland State
	13	Valparaiso University	65	77	Southwest Missouri Stat
	18	@Illinois at Chicago	54	52	@Valparaiso University
	20	Southwest Missouri State	57	69	@Illinois at Chicago
	25	@Western Illinois	54	70	Eastern Illinois
	27	@Northern Iowa	62	50	@Northern Iowa
Mar.		@Eastern Illinois	69	56	@Western Illinois
	6-8	@Mid-Continent Tourna-	86	74	Cleveland State (OT)
		ment at Springfield, MO	50	72	@Southwest Missouri State

# Western Illinois Leathernecks



Feb. 4 at Cedar Falls Mar. 4 at Macomb

Location: Macomb, IL Enrollment: 13,000 Conference: Mid-Continent Home Floor: Western Hall (5,139) Colors: Purple and Old Gold

AD: Gil Peterson

SID: Larry Heimburger (309) 298-1133 Head Coach: Jack Margenthaler (Houston '65)

Coaching Record: 173-137 in 11 years at Western Illinois

Assistants: Lupe Rios, Al Grushkin The Series: Western Illinois leads 28-24

Last Year: WIU 73, UNI 71 in Cedar Falls; WIU 66, UNI 63 in Macomb

Top Returnee: Bob Smith (F, 6-6, 10.8)

Starters Lost: 4

Top Newcomers: Robert Berryhill (F, 6-4), Johnny Hawk (G, 6-0)

#### Outlook

Western Illinois will be without four of its top five scorers from last season and returns only one starter, 6-6 forward Bob Smith who averaged 10.8 points and 3.8 rebounds. Two redshirts will be vying for the other starting forward slot. Larry Hilt, a 1986-87 letterman, sat out last year after foot surgery and would appear to have the inside track to a starting berth. The other redshirt is 6-10 Mark Macomber who will push Hilt. At center, the Leathernecks return 6-6 Mike Hayes who also can play forward. Hayes averaged 6.7 points and 4.5 rebounds in limited action last year. There is a battle for the starting spots in the backcourt. Leading candidates are junior college transfers Robert Berryhill and Johnny Hawk. Berryhill comes from Muscatine Community College, while Hawk transferred in from Paducah Community College in Kentucky. Two lettermen, J.R. Crane and James McCoy, also are pushing for playing time.

198	8-89	Schedule	1987	7-88 F	Results
Nov.	12	Denmark National Team			
		(Exhib.)	WI	OPP	
	26	@Illinois State	94	49	William Penn
	30	Texas Wesleyan	52	84	@Minnesota
Dec.	2-3	@Southwest Texas State	76	56	U.S. International
		Tournament	77	73	@ Akron University
	8	Northern Illinois	58	74	@Murray State
	19	Florida A&M	89	67	Wright State
	21	Tennessee Tech	106	81	Carroll College
	23	Northwest Missouri State	51	59	St. Louis University
Jan.	2	Southwest Texas State	82	64	@Chicago State
	9	@Tennessee Tech	74	63	Indiana-Purdue
	14	@Southwest Missouri State	94	52	Carthage College
	16	Eastern Illinois	76	77	@Cleveland State
	18	@Wright State	70	44	Southwest Missouri State
	21	Valparaiso University	79	86	@Valparaiso (OT)
	23	Cleveland State	72	62	Illinois at Chicago
	25	@Iowa State	63	76	@Wisconsin-Green Bay
	30	@Illinois at Chicago	73	71	@Northern Iowa
Feb.	1	@Wisconsin-Green Bay	86	94	Eastern Illinois (OT)
	4	@Northern Iowa	91	94	Cleveland State (OT)
	6	@St. Louis University	70	84	@Southwest Missouri State
	11	Southwest Missouri State	82	70	Valparaiso University
	13	@Eastern Illinois	70	69	@Illinois at Chicago
	18	@Valparaiso University	56	69	Wisconsin-Green Bay
	20	@Cleveland State	76	71	Akron
	25	Wisconsin-Green Bay	66	63	Northern Iowa
	27	Illinois at Chicago	68	78	Murray State
Mar.	1	@Akron University	58	74	@Eastern Illinois
	4	Northern Iowa			
	6-8	@Mid-Continent Tourna- ment at Springfield, MO			

# Drake Bulldogs



Feb. 7 at Cedar Falls

**Location:** Des Moines, IA **Enrollment:** 6,250

Conference: Missouri Valley

Home Floor: Veterans Auditorium (11,679)

Colors: Blue and White

AD: Curt Blake

SID: Mike Mahon (515) 271-3012

**Head Coach:** Tom Abatemarco (Dowling College '73) **Coaching Record:** 34-26 in two years, 0-0 at Drake **Assistants:** Scott Howard, Neil Dougherty, Tom Butler

The Series: Drake leads 9-3

Last Year: DU 88, UNI 77 in Des Moines

Top Returnees: Sam Roark (F, 6-6, 13.8), Bart Friedrick (C, 6-10,

12.8), Curtis Stuckey (G, 6-1, 9.2), Eric Berger (G, 6-2, 11.0)

Starters Lost: 1

Top Newcomers: Preston Lewis (G, 6-3), Rodney Chamble (G, 6-2),

Elliot Henderson (G, 6-6)

#### Outlook

Tom Abatemarco takes over a talented Drake squad which should improve on its 1987-88 record of 14-14 and sixth-place finish in the Missouri Valley Conference. Drake returns four starters, led by Sam Roark who averaged 13.8 points as a sophomore and led the Valley with 9.1 rebounds per game. At the other forward slot, returning lettermen Donahue Kinsey and Terry Robinson will battle for playing time. Kinsey averaged 2.0 points and 1.5 rebounds, while Robinson averaged 5.1 and 2.7, respectively. Three-year starter Bart Friedrick returns for his final season and was second to Roark in both scoring (12.8) and rebounding (5.6). In the backcourt, the Bulldogs will be starting two talented, experienced players in Eric Berger at the point and off-guard Curtis Stuckey. Berger was named to the Valley All-Newcomer team, averaging 11.0 points. Stuckey had an outstanding freshman season, starting the last seven games at the small forward spot while standing 6-1. He averaged 9.2 points while hitting 43.4 percent from three-point range.

198	8-89	Schedule	198	7-88 R	esults
Nov.	10	Exhibition (TBA)		4, 5-9)	
	17	Exhibition (TBA)	DU	OPP	
	25-26	@Century Cellunet Classic	70	67	@Minnesota
	29	Iowa	59	70	@ Iowa
Dec.	3	@Iowa State	77	83	Iowa State
	6	Alabama State	74	76	Missouri
	9-10	Heritage Cablevision Drake	58	50	Houston Baptist
		Classic	88	77	Northern Iowa
	13	Minnesota	86	61	Nicholls State
	23	@Nebraska	81	68	Coppin State
	28	Illinois at Chicago	78	67	@Illinois at Chicago
	30	Mississippi Valley State	63	49	Alcorn State
Jan.	2	@Wyoming	85	68	Nebraska
	7	@Bradley University	78	80	Northern Illinois
	10	@Creighton University	89	57	Winona State
	16	Illinois State	63	54	Indiana State
	19	Creighton University	99	86	Southern Illinois
	21	Indiana State	69	80	@Wichita State
	26	@Wichita State	61	54	Tulsa
	28	@Tulsa	61	58	Wichita State
	30	Southern Illinois	78	84	@Indiana State
Feb.	7	@Northern Iowa	98	99	@Southern Illinois (3 OT
	11	Bradley University	67	85	Bradley
	16	@Illinois State	82	71	@Creighton University
	21	Tulsa	74	82	@Illinois State
	23	@Southern Illinois	83	85	@Bradley
	25	@Indiana State	40	59	@Tulsa
	27	Wichita State	69	72	Illinois State
Mar.	4-7	Missouri Valley	71	74	Creighton University
		Tournament	60	72	@Illinois State

# **AMCU Basketball Tournament**



he not-so-annual Mid-Continent Conference basketball tournament, renewed this season after a year's hiatus, is scheduled for March 6-8 in Springfield, MO. The winner of the 1989 post-season tourney will be the league's automatic qualifier to the NCAA Championship Tournament. Southwest Missouri State is the defending Mid-Continent regular season champion and represented the league as its first automatic NCAA qualifier last year.

The Mid-Continent conducted postseason tournaments from 1984-87, but next March's event will be the first to determine an automatic NCAA qualifier. SMSU will be hosting the tournament for the fourth time after previously entertaining the event in 1984, 1986 and 1987. There was no post-season tournament last year, and in 1985, games were played at the top four seeded sites.

Four different teams have won the four previous Mid-Continent Tournaments — Western Illinois in 1984, Eastern Illinois in 1985, Cleveland State in 1986 and SMSU in 1987.

A national audience will be viewing the '89 tournament. New Commissioner

Jerry Ippoliti has announced that sports network ESPN will televise live the tourney's championship game at 4 p.m. March 8 from Hammons Student Center on the campus of SMSU.

Only seven teams will be competing in the post-season tournament this time around since Cleveland State is under NCAA sanctions and is disallowed from competing in any post-season action. The Vikings' regular-season games will not be counted in league standings, and they will not compete in the tournament for two years.

#### **Conference Officials**



Jerry A. Ippoliti, former associate athletic director at Northern Illinois, was named the new conference commissioner after F.L. "Frosty" Ferzacca retired at the end of

June. Ferzacca had been commissioner since the inception of the league.

Ippoliti has served in the capacities of associate athletic director (1983-88), assistant athletic director (1979-83), head football coach (1970-75) and assistant football coach (1968-69) at NIU.

A graduate of Miami (OH) University, he holds a master's degree from West Virginia. Prior to joining NIU's staff, he was assistant football coach at SUNY-Buffalo for two years following an eight-year high school coaching stint in Damascus, Findlay and Coshocton, OH.



Michael Madsen is in his third year as the league's first fulltime information director. He came to the position after serving as assistant sports information director for two years at Northern

Iowa. He also worked at Western Illinois for two years as sports information graduate assistant. A native of Sioux City, IA, and graduate of Morningside College, he began his career as sports information director of his NCAA Division II alma mater for two years. He also has served an internship with the Baltimore Orioles during the summer of 1983 and has written parttime for two newspapers. In addition, he was editor of the Morningside College newspaper and sports editor at Western Illinois' newspaper. While at UNI, he received CoSIDA's best in the nation award for the Panthers' wrestling media guide.



Richard Weiler is in his fourth year as supervisor of basketball officials. He has over 30 years experience in major college basketball and football officiating. He has officiated four

NCAA Final Four games (1974, 1979, 1980, 1983), the Suntory Bowl in Japan in 1983 and the 1984 Rose Bowl game. In the off-season, he conducts many basketball clinics and officials camps throughout the Midwest.

# Year-by-Year Results With 1988-89 Opponents

ugustana (SI 942-43	O) (UNI leads 5 58-36	(1-24) W	1986-87	81-79 72-81	W L	1946-47 1947-48	36-47 47-52	L L	1960-61	100-53 86-64	W
	38-40	L	1987-88	82-110	L	1963-64	59-54	W	1961-62	92-67	W
45-46	53-41	W		81-86 OT	L	1964-65	54-50	W	1962-63	75-65	W
46-47	46-32 34-35	W	Dayton (DU le			1965-66 1966-67	54-73 78-79	L L	1963-64 1964-65	85-59 106-80	W
40-47	42-46	L L	1987-88	83-86	L	1967-68	73-99	Ĺ	1965-66	84-60	W
47-48	59-37	w	Drake (DU lea	ds 7-4)		1974-75	70-123	Ĺ	1969-70	67-83	Ĺ
	45-44	W	1907-08	53-27	W	1980-81	69-83	L	W 111:		
948-49	42-40	W	1913-14	12-24	L	1981-82	65-78	L	1938-39	ois (WIU leads : 51-43	28-24) W
	51-34	W		37-12	W	1982-83	50-73	Ļ	1930-39	32-58	L
49-50	85-44	W	1914-15	17-21	Ļ	1983-84	75-91	Ļ	1939-40	24-34	Ĺ
950-51	62-59 59-52	W	1945-46 1947-48	33-36 49-58	L	1984-85 1985-86	61-69 60-83	L L	1940-41	50-52	
930-31	56-39	W	1981-82	58-62	L L	1986-87	60-79	Ľ	1941-42	40-35	L W
51-52	54-58	Ľ	1982-83	65-73	Ľ	1987-88	75-80	Ĺ		60-45	W
01 02	74-60	w	1983-84	67-55	w			_	1946-47	39-56	L
52-53	67-60	W	1986-87	52-86	Ĺ	Jackson State			1001 00	42-49	L
	79-63	W	1987-88	77-88	L	(First Meeting	3)		1961-62	78-75	W
53-54	65-50	W	Factorn Illing	is (EIU leads 20	-7)		nois (UNI leads 8		1962-63 1963-64	83-69 73-68	W
	87-63	W	1971-72	56-69	L L	1945-46	58-38	W	1903-04	65-75	L
54-55	94-66	W	1311-12	76-79	Ĺ	1946-47	35-37	Ļ	1964-65	87-73	w
	87-86	W	1972-73	75-66	W	1959-60	71-81	L	1304-03	80-63	w
55-56	95-57 59-72	W		66-96	L	1960-61	76-62 75-56	W	1966-67	85-80	W
55-50	81-69	L W	1973-74	51-81	L	1963-64	70-59	W		88-69	W
56-57	67-76	L.	1974-75	50-78	L	1303-04	88-80	w	1967-68	87-74	W
00 01	64-55	w	1975-76	69-77	L	1964-65	83-69	W		111-79	W
57-58	69-70	Ľ	1976-77	66-72	L		68-64	w	1968-69	105-69	W
	65-51	W	1978-79	81-72	W	1986-87	72-83	L	1969-70	85-100	Ļ
58-59	69-52	W	1070 90	67-71	L		99-79	W	1970-71	69-82	L
	70-67	W	1979-80	53-77 46-47	L L	1987-88	66-85	L	1971-72	91-101 79-82	L
59-60	72-76	L	1981-82	68-63	w		83-84	L	1973-74	60-64	L L
	73-61	W	1301-02	65-74	Ľ	Southern Me	thodist		1313-14	57-101	Ĺ
60-61	71-59	W	1982-83	61-73	Ĺ	(First Meeting			1974-75	77-85	Ĺ
61-62	79-53 92-68	W	1002 00	71-67	W				101110	98-78	W
01-02	68-71	W L	1983-84	65-60	W	Southwest Mi			1975-76	73-99	L
	81-78	w		64-100	L	(SMSU leads 9 1982-83	53-72	1		95-94	W
62-63	89-61	w	1984-85	63-82	L	1902-05	66-60	L W	1976-77	69-67	W
02 00	68-64	w		82-90	L	1983-84	45-62	L		60-64	L
63-64	89-48	W	1005 00	65-66	Ļ	1303-04	59-51	w	1977-78	83-99	L
	80-75	W	1985-86	66-67	L	1984-85	62-57	w	1050 50	76-81	L
64-65	73-68	W	1006 07	52-68	L W		54-62	Ĺ	1978-79	71-63	W
	74-71	W	1986-87	96-66 55-65	L	1985-86	65-73	L	1979-80	67-78 84-71	L W
65-66	69-64	W	1987-88	126-121 40	тw		69-76	L	1979-00	67-73	L
	86-75	W	1301-00	66-78	L	1986-87	72-80	L	1981-82	71-68	w
66-67	60-86	L	District Labor		_		52-75	L	1301-02	73-92	Ľ
C7 C0	81-53	W		national (UNI lea		1987-88	67-75	L	1982-83	55-77	Ĺ
67-68	119-98 77-79	W	1986-87	94-81	W		78-93	L	1002 00	53-67	Ĺ
68-69	68-75	L L	Illinois at Chi	icago (UIC leads		Stephen F. A	ustin			69-77	L
00-03	101-84	w	1982-83	82-70	W	(First Meeting	g)		1983-84	59-52	W
	108-77	W	1983-84	81-79	W	Texas Wesley	20			70-83	L
69-70	69-66	W	1004.05	78-90	L	(First Meeting			1984-85	60-75	L
	82-67	W	1984-85	74-73	W				1005.00	79-70	W
70-71	91-82	W	1985-86	73-77	L L	Valparaiso (U			1985-86	64-83	Ļ
	86-93	L	1903-00	87-92 73-90	Ľ	1979-80	69-55	W	1000 07	72-74	L
71-72	75-80	L	1986-87	68-79	Ĺ	1980-81	56-61 OT	L	1986-87	63-59 67-65	W
	78-65	W	1300-01	89-85	w	1981-82	58-54 OT 76-70	W	1987-88	71-73	L
72-73	73-69	W	1987-88	69-73 OT	Ĺ	1901-02	70-70	W	1907-00	63-66	Ĺ
	101-78	W	2001 00	88-75	W	1982-83	70-65 77-52	W			
72.74	85-104	L	Iowa (UI leads			1302 00	85-64	w		reen Bay (UWG	
73-74	59-87	L	1907-08	29-33	L	1983-84	53-47	w	1978-79	50-56	Ļ
	63-80 48-60	L	1908-09	12-40	Ľ		87-71	W	1981-82	54-64	L W
74-75	66-78	L	1300-03	9-46	Ľ	1984-85	66-53	W	1982-83	68-61 63-73	
14-13	73-77	L	1909-10	11-34	Ľ	2.25	56-52	W	1902-03	69-56	L W
75-76	61-68	Ľ	1911-12	8-28	Ĺ	1985-86	71-70	W	1983-84	54-53	W
	68-67	w		16-21	Ĺ	1000.05	75-58 76-73	W	1000-04	67-62	W
	73-65	W	1913-14	20-21	L	1986-87	76-73	W	1984-85	62-76	L
	78-74	W		14-27	L	1007.00	76-71	W		79-68	W
76-77	68-70	L	1914-15	16-44	L	1987-88	86-80 2OT		1985-86	69-61	W
76-77		L	1979-80	46-78	Ļ		81-77	W		52-67	L
	83-96	W	1980-81	52-86	L	Wartburg (UN	NI leads 12-8)		1986-87	62-73	L
	83-96 71-68		1981-82	53-84	L	1951-52	70-56	W		69-75	L
	83-96	Ľ	Inun State (I	SU leads 22-3)		1952-53	66-73	Ļ	1007.00	58-59	L
77-78	83-96 71-68 64-69	L	Iowa State (I.	15-22	L	1953-54	62-64	L	1987-88	51-69	L
777-78	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9-	L -3)	1916-17	13-22	L	1954-55 1955-56	74-70	W		50-62	L
777-78	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56	L -3) W	1916-17 1919-20	19-28		1933-30	75-91	L	Voundatous	/210111	ade 5 3
777-78	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68	L -3) W W	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29	19-28 27-29	L		01 74	117	roungstown	WState (YSU le	aus J-J
77-78 eveland State 83-84	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT	-3) W W L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29 1932-33	19-28 27-29 23-29	L L	1956-57	91-74 62-59	W	1976-77	46-48	L
977-78 eveland State 83-84	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT 64-66	-3) W W L L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29	19-28 27-29 23-29 26-30	L L L	1956-57	62-59	W	1976-77 1977-78	46-48 77-65	L W
83-84 84-85	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT 64-66 63-79	3) W W L L L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29 1932-33 1937-38	19-28 27-29 23-29 26-30 28-35	L L L L		62-59 57-54	W	1976-77	46-48 77-65 75-65	W W
977-78 eveland State 83-84	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT 64-66 63-79 88-102	3) W W L L L L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29 1932-33	19-28 27-29 23-29 26-30 28-35 38-29	L L L W	1956-57 1957-58	62-59 57-54 56-62	W W L	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79	46-48 77-65 75-65 61-63	W W L
977-78 eveland State 83-84 84-85	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT 64-66 63-79 88-102 65-80	3) W W L L L L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29 1932-33 1937-38	19-28 27-29 23-29 26-30 28-35 38-29 32-43	L L L W L	1956-57	62-59 57-54 56-62 61-64	W W L L	1976-77 1977-78	46-48 77-65 75-65 61-63 69-72	L W W L L
977-78 eveland State 83-84 84-85	83-96 71-68 64-69 e (CSU leads 9- 68-56 71-68 79-93 OT 64-66 63-79 88-102	3) W W L L L L	1916-17 1919-20 1928-29 1932-33 1937-38	19-28 27-29 23-29 26-30 28-35 38-29	L L L W	1956-57 1957-58	62-59 57-54 56-62	W W L	1976-77 1977-78 1978-79	46-48 77-65 75-65 61-63	W W L

## 1987-88 Box Scores

The following information gives an abbreviated look at last season's game-by-game box scores. Individual totals, in order, are high scorer (HS) and points and high rebounder (HR) and rebounds. Team totals are field goals-field goal attempts, free throws-free throw attempts, rebounds, personal fouls.

November 23 at Cedar Falls

**Belgium-Ghent Club** (82): HS-Wade, 42; HR-Wade, 23; Totals 32-73, 14-19, 46, 19.

UNI (81): HS-Parker, 21; HR-Parker, 10; Totals 33-73, 13-22, 45, 16.

Halftime score: UNI 47-38. Att: 1,548

November 30 at Cedar Falls

**William Penn** (62): HS-Myers, 26; HR-Myers, 7; Totals 26-64, 8-13, 28-15

**UNI** (90): HS-Parker, 19; HR-Parker, Reese, 11; Totals 38-78, 10-17, 47, 16.

Halftime score: UNI 38-29. Att: 1,821

December 2 at Cedar Falls

Iowa State (80): HS-Grayer, 28; HR-Born, 6; Totals 32-59, 14-16, 31, 18.

**UNI** (75): HS-Reese, 21; HR-Parker, 11; Totals 30-69, 11-17, 39, 18.

Halftime Score: UNI 34-27. Att: 10,500

December 5 at Dayton, OH

**UNI** (83): HS-Reese, 27; HR-Reese, 7; Totals 31-63, 17-26, 29, 23.

**Dayton** (88): HS-Knight, 22; HR-Corbitt, 9; Totals 35-53, 18-33, 38, 24.

Halftime score: Dayton 48-35. Att: 12,090

December 7 at Cedar Falls

**Winona State** (62): HS-English, 13; HR-Glad, Hallman, 6; Totals 25-62, 8-13, 31, 22.

**UNI** (93): HS-Parker, 23; HR-McDermott, 11; Totals 35-63, 20-27, 40, 16.

Halftime score: UNI 41-24. Attn: 1,857

December 11 at Des Moines, IA

**Gonzaga** (67): HS-Spradley, 18; HR-Spradley, Roe, 6; Totals 25-42, 17-20, 29, 31.

**UNI** (71): HS-Reese, 18; HR-Parker, 8; Totals 21-55, 21-34, 32, 20.

Halftime score: Gonzaga 37-35. Attn: 1,000

December 12 at Des Moines, IA

**UNI** (77): HS-Newby, 17; HR-Parker, 11; Totals 31-67, 10-15, 35, 31.

**Drake** (88): HS-James, Roar, 21; HR-James, 14; Totals 33-54, 19-31, 32, 16.

Halftime score: Drake 38-36. Attn: 2,680

December 19 at Cedar Falls

**Mankato State** (76): HS-Hooyer, 14; HR-Conlan, 7; Totals 32-66, 8-13, 33, 14.

**UNI** (96): HS-Parker, 17; HR-McDermott, 8; Totals 40-70, 9-12, 36, 16.

Halftime score: UNI 46-31. Attn: 2,278

December 21 at DeKalb, IL

UNI (66): HS-Newby, 23; HR-Parker, 6; Totals 24-62, 12-19, 30, 30.

**Northern Illinois** (85): HS-Davis, 20; HR-Thomas, 14; Totals 27-55, 30-42, 49, 21.

Halftime score: UNI 45-38. Attn: 1,051

December 28 at Las Vegas, NV

UNI (90): HS-Parker, 35; HR-Bailey, 8; Totals 27-39, 34-45, 19, 21.

**Louisiana State** (80): HS-Blanton, 30; HR-Blanton, 10; Totals 32, 63, 13-20, 38, 32.

Halftime score: UNI 41-35. Attn: 2,500

December 29 at Las Vegas, NV

**UNI** (56): HS-Phyfe, 22; HR-Bailey, 9; Totals 19-51, 14-15, 31, 20.

Wisconsin (64): HS-Jackson, 18; HR-Molaski, 10; Totals 22-54, 19-25, 34, 16.

Halftime score: Wisconsin 30-23. Attn: 2,000

January 9 at Chicago, IL

UNI (69): HS-Parker, 25; HR-Bailey, 13; Totals 27-64, 10-13, 34, 21.

**Illinois at Chicago** (73): HS-Chambers, 25; HR-Chambers, 13; Totals 27-62, 14-19, 38, 19.

Halftime score: UNI 38-30. Attn: 908

January 11 at Cedar Falls

**Morningside** (74): HS-Mohl, 26; HR-Cassaday, 11; Totals 25-55, 16-21, 25, 17.

**UNI** (90): HS-Nurse, 24; HR-McDermott, 11; Totals 36-65, 10-14, 40, 19.

Halftime score: 41-41. Attn: 1,342

January 16 at Springfield, MO

**UNI** (67): HS-Parker, 26; HR-Reese, 8; Totals 30-56, 6-9, 29, 22.

**Southwest Missouri State** (75): HS-Stuckey, 19; HR-Worthy, 11; Totals 25-51, 21-28, 28, 17.

Halftime score: SW Missouri 35-30. Attn: 8,158

January 18 at Cedar Falls

Valparaiso (80): HS-Ford, 26; HR-Bell, 14; Totals 26-63, 26-35, 51, 27.

**UNI** (86) 2 OT: HS-Nurse, 21; HR-Parker, McDermott, 9; Totals 29-64, 22-29, 45, 30.

Halftime score: Valparaiso 34-33. Attn: 2,610

January 20 at Cedar Falls

**Evansville** (88): HS-Simmons, 32; HR-Godfread, 9; Totals 33-54, 19-25, 32, 23.

**UNI** (73): HS-McDermott, 17; HR-McDermott, 8; Totals 20-61, 28-31, 34, 24.

Halftime score: UNI 41-40. Attn: 5,350

January 23 at Cedar Falls

**Illinois at Chicago** (75): HS-Hall, 27; HR-Chambers, 10; Totals 26-66, 17-26, 33, 37. **UNI** (88): HS-Reese, 22; HR-Reese, 14; Totals 23-43,

38-49, 41, 22.

Halftime score: UNI 39-29. Attn: 3,633

January 25 at Green Bay, WI

**UNI** (51): HS-McDermott, 12; HR-Phyfe, Reese, 5; Totals 19-48, 10-13, 25, 19.

**Wisconsin-Green Bay** (69): HS-Sims, 32; HR-Vander Plas, 7; Totals 26-44, 12-18, 27, 17.

Halftime score: Green Bay 35-27. Attn: 3,133

January 30 at Cedar Falls

Eastern Illinois (121): HS-Taylor, 39; HR-Vance, 8; Totals 41-74, 35-45, 45, 27.

**UNI** (126) 4 OT: HS-Reese, 23; HR-Parker, 11; Totals 47-88, 22-28, 52, 31.

Halftime score: 39-39. Attn: 2,980

February 1 at Cedar Falls

**Western Illinois** (73): HS-Ayers, 23; HR-Ayers, 7; Totals 32-53, 9-15, 28, 20.

**UNI** (71): HS-McDermott, 23; HR-McDermott, 9; Totals 25-46, 16-21, 21, 16.

Halftime score: Western Illinois 42-36. Attn: 4,089

February 6 at Cleveland, OH

**UNI** (82): HS-Newby, 21; HR-Parker, Phyfe, 7; Totals 30-65, 16-26, 36, 31.

Cleveland State (110): HS-Mudd, 18; HR-Mudd, Malloy, Foster, 8; Totals 42-75, 25-40, 49, 28. Halftime score: Cleveland State 50-30. Attn: 3,155

February 8 at Cedar Falls

Southwest Missouri State (93): HS-Holt, 29; HR-Stuckey, 4; Totals 24-39, 41-44, 24, 27.

**UNI** (78): HS-Reese, 22; HR-Parker, 8; Totals 25-55, 23-31, 27, 34.

Halftime score: Southwest Missouri 44-33. Attn: 1.430

February 13 at Valparaiso, IN

**UNI** (81): HS-McDermott, 14; HR-Bailey, 6; Totals 32-52, 9-13, 28, 17.

Valparaiso (77): HS-Ford, 32; HR-Ford, 8; Totals 28-58, 9-14, 27, 16.

Halftime score: UNI 39-31. Attn: 1,284

February 16 at Cedar Falls

**St. Louis** (91): HS-Douglas, 24; HR-Brown, 8; Totals 34-47, 20-25, 28, 10.

**UNI** (70): HS-Reese, 18; HR-Reese, 6; Totals 26-58, 10-12, 20, 18.

Halftime score: St. Louis 44-34. Attn: 1,390

February 20 at Cedar Falls

**Wisconsin-Green Bay** (62): HS-Sims, 18; HR-Sims, 7; Totals 24-49, 14-18, 28, 16.

**UNI** (50): HS-Parker, 16; HR-Reese, 5; Totals 20-42, 8-11, 23, 15.

Halftime score: UNI 27-26. Attn: 3,710

February 22 at Charleston, IL

**UNI** (66): HS-Nurse, 21; HR-Reese, Parker, 5; Totals 29-62, 2-3, 28, 25.

**Eastern Illinois** (78): HS-Taylor, 22; HR-Fowler, 8; Totals 26-59, 25-32, 43, 11.

Halftime score: Eastern Illinois 35-30. Attn: 1,703

February 27 at Macomb, IL

**UNI** (63): HS-Phyfe, 22; HR-Bailey, McDermott, 5; Totals 24-46, 14-23, 26, 21.

Western Illinois (66): HS-Chinn, 19; HR-Scott, 8; Totals 25-52, 14-25, 35, 20.

Halftime score: UNI 34-30. Attn: 3,561

February 29 at Cedar Falls

Cleveland State (86): HS-McFadden, 28; HR-Bradley, 18; Totals 30-72, 21-32, 45, 21.

**UNI** (81) OT: HS-Phyfe, 24; HR-McDermott, 9; Totals 29-50, 19-24, 33, 21.

Halftime score: UNI 41-36. Attn: 2,725

March 2 at Cedar Falls

Northern Illinois (84): HS-Norman, 25; HR-Wells, 8; Totals 30-61, 16-20, 35, 20.

UNI (83): HS-McDermott, 21; HR-McDermott, 9; Totals 33-58, 14-19, 27, 21.

Halftime score: Northern Illinois 45-39. Attn: 2,230

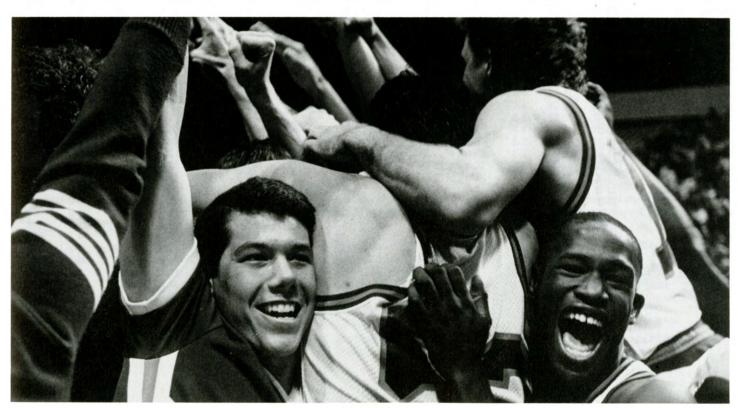
# 1987-88 Results

Home: 7-8 Road: 1-9 Neutral: 2-1 AMCU: 4-10

Opponent	Score		Attend	Loc	High Scorer	High Rebounder
William Penn	90-62	W	1,821	Н	Parker (19)	Parker-Reese (11)
Iowa State	75-80	L	10,500	Н	Reese (21)	Parker (11)
Dayton	83-88	L	12,090	A	Reese (27)	Reese (7)
Winona State	93-62	W	1,857	Н	Parker (23)	McDermott (11)
& Gonzaga	71-67	W	1,000	N	Newby (17)	Parker (8)
& Drake	77-88	L	2,680	A	Newby (17)	Parker (11)
Mankato State	96-76	W	2,278	Н	Reese (17)	McDermott (8)
Northern Illinois	66-85	L	1,051	A	Newby (23)	Parker (6)
# Louisiana State	90-80	W	2,500	N	Parket (35)	Bailey (8)
# Wisconsin	56-64	L	2,000	N	Phyfe (22)	Bailey (9)
<ul> <li>Illinois at Chicago</li> </ul>	69-73	L OT	908	A	Parker (25)	Bailey (13)
Morningside	90-74	W	1,342	Н	Nurse (24)	McDermott (11)
* Southwest Missouri	67-75	L	8,158	A	Parker (26)	Reese (8)
* Valparaiso	86-80	W 2OT	2,610	Н	Nurse (21)	Parker-McD. (9)
Evansville	73-88	L	5,350	Н	McDermott (17)	McDermott (8)
<ul> <li>Illinois at Chicago</li> </ul>	88-75	W	3,633	Н	Reese (22)	Reese (14)
* WI-Green Bay	51-69	L	3,133	A	McDermott (12)	Reese-Phyfe (5)
<ul> <li>Eastern Illinois</li> </ul>	126-121	W 4OT	2,980	Н	Reese (23)	Parker (11)
<ul> <li>Western Illinois</li> </ul>	71-73	L	4,089	Н	McDermott (23)	Reese (9)
<ul> <li>* Cleveland State</li> </ul>	82-110	L	3,155	A	Newby (21)	Parker-Phyfe (7)
<ul> <li>Southwest Missouri</li> </ul>	78-93	L	1,430	Н	Reese (22)	Parker (8)
* Valparaiso	81-77	W	1,284	A	McDermott (14)	Bailey-Reese (6)
St. Louis	70-91	L	1,390	Н	Reese (18)	Reese (6)
<ul> <li>* WI-Green Bay</li> </ul>	50-62	L	3,710	Н	Parker (16)	Reese (5)
* Eastern Illinois	66-78	L	1,703	A	Nurse (21)	Reese, Parker (5)
<ul> <li>Western Illinois</li> </ul>	63-66	L	3,561	A	Phyfe (22)	Bailey, McD. (5)
<ul> <li>* Cleveland State</li> </ul>	81-86	L OT	2,725	Н	Phyfe (24)	McDermott (9)
Northern Illinois	83-84	L	2,230	Н	McDermott (21)	McDermott (9)

\* AMCU # UNLV Classic

& Heritage-Drake Classic



# **Individual Statistics**

		/ <b>—</b> T	otal—/	/—3P	t—/					Off	Def	Tot							
Player	G/GS	FG/FG			FG%	FT/FTA	FT%	Pts	Avg	Reb	Reb	Reb	Avg	PF/D	AST	TO	BLK	STL	MI
Parker	26/14	142/ 2	52 .54	2 2/9	.222	92/124	.742	378	14.5	53	94	147	5.7	66/ 5	19	47	11	21	56
Reese	26/22	139/ 2	9 .49	8 1/2	.500	98/137	.715	377	14.5	60	85	145	5.6	71/3	14	57	5	17	62
McDermott	28/11	117/ 1	4 .60	3 1/ 1	1.000	66/ 83	.795	301	10.8	47	66	113	4.0	82/ 3	23	44	9	7	59
Nurse	28/27	95/ 1	5 .48	7 72/145	.497	11/23	.478	273	9.8	22	48	70	2.5	90/6	99	45	5	53	89
Newby	27/12	92/ 2	31 .39	8 24/75	.320	46/55	.836	254	9.4	21	23	44	1.6	53/ 0	45	37	1	13	59
Phyfe	28/12	104/ 1	2 .54	2 1/ 1	1.000	54/ 74	.730	263	9.4	47	54	101	3.6	74/ 3	35	42	15	10	57
Bailey	28/25	38/	7 .39	2 14/ 38	.368	29/ 33	.879	119	4.3	13	104	117	4.2	60/ 1	95	54	0	24	76
Williams	27/ 4	38/	7 .39	2 11/41	.268	12/ 19	.632	99	3.7	17	28	45	1.7	50/ 1	40	40	1	10	36
Cox	28/13	26/	8 .33	8/ 27	.296	28/ 42	.619	86	3.1	8	33	41	1.5	62/ 2	63	48	1	26	62
Frazier	8/ 0	3/	9 .33	3 2/ 3	.667	0/ 0	.000	8	1.0	0	2	2	.3	0/ 0	2	3	0	0	1
Socha	16/ 0	5/	1 .45	5 0/ 0	.000	2/ 4	.500	12	.8	3	10	13	.8	9/ 0	8	6	1	4	12
Pollpeter	8/ 0	1/	8 .12		.000	0/ 1	.000	2	.3	2	1	3	.4	5/ 0	2	4	1	2	2
Team Rebounds		4					+					72		0. 0	-			_	_
UNI Team Rebounds	28/2	8 800/16	3 .48	4 136/344	.395	436/595	.733	2172	77.6	293	548	913 68	32.6	622/24	445	427	50	187	
Opponent Totals	28/2	8 813/16	6 .50	6 93/233	.399	508/708	.718	2227	79.5	295	588	951	34.0	582/27	452	413	66	202	

# 1987-88 Game-by-Game Scoring-Rebounding

	UNI	OPP	Bailey	Cox	McD'tt	Newby	Nurse	Parker	Phyfe	Pol'ptr	Reese	Soche	Williams	Frazier
Wm Penn	90-47	62-28	0-6	4-1	11-4	18-1	11-1	19-11	14-5	0-0	12-11	0-2	1-0	0-0
Iowa St.	75-39	80-31	2-0	5-4	4-2	7-4	8-2	18-11	8-6	DNP	21-4	2-0	DNP	DNP
Dayton	83-29	88-38	2-5	6-1	4-0	DNP	9-2	26-6	9-4	DNP	27-7	0-0	0-1	DNP
Winona St.	93-40	62-31	2-0	2-0	19-11	3-3	3-3	23-7	3-3	2-0	21-3	2-2	8-1	0-1
Gonzaga	71-32	67-29	6-2	2-1	5-1	17-3	6-3	14-8	3-4	DNP	18-6	DNP	0-2	DNP
Drake	77-35	88-32	6-3	8-2	6-3	17-5	6-1	14-11	6-3	DNP	14-3	0-0	0-2	DNP
Mankato St.	96-36	76-33	5-3	0-0	14-8	11-3	12-2	16-4	12-6	0-1	17-3	2-2	2-0	5-1
N. Ill.	66-30	85-49	2-4	0-1	4-2	23-3	5-2	8-6	2-4	DNP	17-4	0-1	5-2	DNP
LSU	90-19	30-32	11-8	3-3	6-1	18-1	7-1	35-2	8-2	DNP	DNP	0-0	2-1	DNP
Wisconsin	56-31	64-34	2-9	0-0	2-4	9-0	11-2	10-7	22-6	DNP	DNP	0-0	0-0	DNP
Ill-Chicago	69-34	73-38	3-13	5-0	4-0	10-0	6-5	25-3	0-3	DNP	16-5	0-0	0-0	DNP
Morningside	90-40	74-25	6-5	0-1	20-11	6-2	24-2	21-9	4-3	DNP	2-2	DNP	7-4	DNP
SW Missouri	67-29	75-28	4-1	0-1	5-2	9-2	11-4	26-5	12-1	DNP	6-8	DNP	3-3	DNP
Valparaiso	36-47	30-51	3-8	3-2	14-9	2-1	21-4	15-9	11-6	DNP	4-2	0-0	8-4	DNP
Evansville	73-34	88-32	8-5	1-2	17-9	4-0	7-1	10-5	15-6	0-1	8-4	0-0	3-2	0-0
Ill-Chicago	88-41	85-33	2-3	0-0	9-1	2-2	14-2	15-6	19-7	DNP	22-14	DNP	5-1	DNP
WI-Green Bay	51-25	69-27	2-3	0-0	12-3	7-3	8-2	5-2	6-5	DNP	11-5	DNP	0-0	DNP
Eastern Illinois	126-52	121-45	3-3	10-4	22-8	20-4	9-5	22-11	9-2	DNP	23-8	DNP	8-6	DNP
Western Illinois	71-21	73-28	12-7	8-0	23-3	0-0	8-0	1-0	0-0	DNP	19-9	DNP	0-0	DNP
Cleveland State	32-36	110-49	0-0	2-1	0-0	21-2	8-6	14-7	14-7	0-1	10-6	2-2	11-2	0-0
SW Missouri	78-27	93-24	3-4	6-2	11-0	4-0	8-4	14-8	5-0	0-0	22-5	DNP	5-2	0-0
Valparaiso	81-28	77-27	13-6	4-4	14-1	12-1	9-2	DNP	19-5	DNP	13-6	2-0	1-0	DNP
St. Louis	70-20	91-28	0-1	2-1	10-3	9-1	13-1	DNP	2-2	0-0	13-6	2-2	11-2	3-0
WI-Green Bay	50-23	62-28	2-0	2-3	2-3	11-0	0-2	16-3	4-1	DNP	9-5	0-1	4-4	DNP
Eastern Illinois	66-28	78-43	5-0	4-3	4-2	2-1	21-3	11-5	4-4	0-0	11-5	DNP	4-1	0-0
Western Illinois	63-26	66-35	2-5	2-1	20-5	6-1	3-3	0-1	22-2	DNP	4-2	0-1	4-1	DNP
Cleveland St.	91-33	86-45	8-5	2-2	18-9	2-0	12-5	0-0	24-4	DNP	12-5	DNP	3-2	DNP
N. III.	83-27	34-35	5-4	0-1	21-9	8-1	13-0	0-0	12-0	DNP	20-7	DNP	4-2	DNP

# **Individual Single Game Highs**

Three-Point Attempts
Three-Point Goals
Field Goal Attempts
Field Goals Made
Field Goal Pct (5 + shots)
Free Throw Attempts
Free Throws Made

10 Nick Nurse (VU-H)
6 Nick Nurse (MC-H)
19 J. Parker (LSU-H), (UIC-A), (SMSU)
13 James Parker (LSU-N)
100 Greg McDermott (SMSU-H)
16 Jason Reese (Gonzaga-N)

12 Jason Reese (Gonzaga-N)

Free Throw Pct (5+ shots) Points Rebounds Assists Steals Blocked Shots

100 Maurice Newby (LSU-N)
35 James Parker (LSU-N)
14 Jason Reese (UIC-H)
9 Mike Bailey (UIC-H)
5 James Parker (Winona-H), Nick Nurse (NIU-H)
3 Steve Phyfe (Winona-H), (UWGB-H)

# Team Single Game Highs/Lows

	•		Northern Iowa	Opponent			
Points 1st Half:	High	46	vs	Mankato State	50	by	Cleveland State
	Low	23	vs	Wisconsin	24	by	Winona State
Points 2nd Half:	High	52	vs	Cleveland State	60	by	Cleveland State
	Low	19	vs	Illinois at Chicago	27	by	Illinois at Chicago
Total Points:	High	126	vs	Eastern Illinois	121	by	Eastern Illinois
	Low	50	vs	WI-Green Bay	62	by	WI-Green Bay
Total Field Goals Made:	High	47	vs	Eastern Illinois	42	by	Cleveland State
	Low	19	vs	WI-Green Bay	22	by	Wisconsin
Total Field Goals Att:	High	98	vs	Eastern Illinois	75	by	Cleveland State
	Low	39	vs	Louisiana State	39	by	Southwest Missouri
Total FG Percentage:	High	.692	vs	Louisiana State	.723	by	St. Louis
<b>.</b>	Low	.328	vs	Evansville	.394	by	Illinois at Chicago
3-Pt Field Goals:	High	10	vs	Eastern Illinois	12	by	Valparaiso
	Low	1	vs	Western Illinois	0	by	WI-Green Bay
3-Pt FS Attempted:	High	24	vs	Eastern Illinois	26	by	Valparaiso
•	Low	3	vs	Louisiana State	0	by	Dayton
B-Pt FG Percentage:	High	1.000	vs	William Penn	.750	by	St. Louis
	Low	.143	vs	Western Illinois	.000	by	WI-Green Bay
Free Throws:	High	38	vs	Illinois at Chicago	41	by	Southwest Missouri
	Low	2	vs	Eastern Illinois	8	by	Mankato State
Free Throws Attempted:	High	48	vs	Illinois at Chicago	45	by	Eastern Illinois
	Low	3	vs	Eastern Illinois	13	by	Mankato State
Free Throw Percentage:	High	.933	VS	Wisconsin	.932	by	Southwest Missouri
	Low	.588	vs	William Penn	.546	by	Dayton
Offensive Rebounds:	High	24	vs	Eastern Illinois	25	by	Cleveland State
	Low	4	vs	WI-Green Bay	2	by	Gonzaga
Defensive Rebounds:	High	31	vs	Valparaiso	35	by	Northern Illinois
	Low	7	vs	St. Louis	15	by	Valparaiso
Total Rebounds:	High	52	vs	Eastern Illinois	49	by	Cleveland State
	Low	19	vs	Louisiana State	24	by	Southwest Missouri
Assists:	High	25	vs	Eastern Illinois	25	by	Dayton
	Low	7	vs	Morningside	4	by	Morningside
Blocked Shots:	High	7	vs	Winona State	6	by	Evansville
	Low	0	vs	Northern Illinois	0	by	Eastern Illinois
Steals:	High	15	vs	Winona State	19	by	Cleveland State
	Low	2	VS	Western Illinois	3	by	Northern Illinois
urnovers:	High	30	VS	Cleveland State	27	by	
	Low	3	VS	St. Louis	8	by	WI-Green Bay
Personal Fouls:	High	34	vs	Southwest Missouri	37	by	Illinois at Chicago
	Low	15	vs	WI-Green Bay	10	by	St. Louis

### **AMCU**

he Association of Mid-Continent Universities was conceived in 1982 as eight Midwestern universities joined together to form a new NCAA Division I conference for men's sports.

Representing six states, members include Cleveland State, Eastern Illinois, Illinois at Chicago, Northern Iowa, Southwest Missouri State, Valparaiso, Western Illinois and Wisconsin-

Green Bay.

In addition to basketball, the league conducts championships in eight other sports, including soccer, baseball, cross country, swimming, indoor track, outdoor track, golf and tennis. In basketball, the league has been represented in the past three NCAA and NIT post-season tournaments. During the 1985-86 campaign, CSU was an at-large selection to the NCAA Tournament, upsetting Indiana and St. Joseph's before a one-point loss to Navy stopped the Vikings from reaching the final round of eight teams. That same season, SMSU was an NIT quarterfinalist, defeating Pittsburgh and Marquette, before a one-point setback at Florida.

SMSU went on to participate in the next two NCAA Championships, defeating Clemson in 1987 before a four-point loss to Kansas, and falling in a four-point decision to Nevada-Las Vegas in the 1988 NCAA First Round. CSU, meanwhile, participated in the past two NIT post-season tournaments, defeating Tennessee-Chattanooga in 1987 before a two-point loss to Illinois State and winning over Illinois State in 1988's first round before a six-point loss at Ohio State in the second round.

### 1987-88 AMCU All-Conference Team

First Team

Ken McFadden, Cleveland State Eric Mudd, Cleveland State Kelby Stuckey, Southwest Missouri State Jay Taylor, Eastern Illinois Stan Worthy, Southwest Missouri State

#### Second Team

Harry Bell, Valparaiso Clay Holt, Southwest Missouri State Frank Nardi, Wisconsin-Green Bay Dwayne Scott, Western Illinois Richard Sims, Wisconsin-Green Bay

#### **Honorable Mention**

Nate Chambers, Illinois at Chicago Derrick Johnson, Illinois at Chicago

Player of the Year: Ken McFadden, Cleveland State

Coach of the Year: Charlie Spoonhour, Southwest Missouri State

All-Newcomer Team

Steve Phyfe, Northern Iowa

Doug Lewis, Southwest Missouri State Jeff Delaney, Illinois at Chicago Keith Jackson, Southwest Missouri State William Stanley, Cleveland State

Newcomer of the Year: Doug Lewis, Southwest Missouri State

#### Association of Mid-Continent Universities

Commissioner:

Office:

Jerry Ippoliti

310 S. Peoria, Suite 210 Chicago, IL 60607

Publicist:

Telephone: 312-829-9122

Michael Madsen

512-029-9122

#### **Quick Look**

Cleveland	State	Phone
·Coach:	Kevin Mackey	216-687-4817
SID:	Merle Levin	216-687-4818
Eastern II	llinois	
Coach:	Rick Samuels	217-581-2319
SID:	Dave Kidwell	217-581-2920
Illinois at	Chicago	
	Bob Hallberg	312-996-8690
	Dave Mateer	312-996-5880
Northern	Iowa	
Coach:	Eldon Miller	319-273-6472
SID:	Nancy Justis	319-273-6354
Southwes	t Missouri	
Coach:	Charlie Spoonhour	417-836-5250
SID:	Mark Stillwell	417-836-5139
Valparaiso		
	Homer Drew	219-464-5211
SID:	Bill Rogers	219-464-5232
Western I	llinois	
Coach:	Jack Margenthaler	309-298-1106
	Larry Heimburger	309-298-1133
Wisconsin	-Green Bay	
	Dick Bennett	414-465-2145
SID:	Chris Sampson	414-465-2145

### Final 1987-88 AMCU Basketball Standings

AMCU Record	Pct.	Overall Record	Pct.
12-2	.857	22-7	.759
11-3	.786	22-8	.733
9-5	.643	18-9	.667
7-7	.500	17-11	.607
6-8	.429	15-12	.556
4-10	.286	8-20	.286
4-10	.286	10-18	.357
3-11	.214	12-16	.429
	12-2 11-3 9-5 7-7 6-8 4-10 4-10	12-2 .857 11-3 .786 9-5 .643 7-7 .500 6-8 .429 4-10 .286 4-10 .286	11-3 .786 22-8 9-5 .643 18-9 7-7 .500 17-11 6-8 .429 15-12 4-10 .286 8-20 4-10 .286 10-18

# From History

#### **Team Records**

Wins-Losses

Wins, Season: 23 (27 games), 1963-64 Losses, Season: 22 (26 games), 1973-74 Consecutive Wins: 14, 1962-63; 1963-64 Consecutive Losses, Season: 10, 1973-74

**Points** 

Game: 126 (vs. Eastern Illinois), 1987-88 (4 OT) Against, Game: 123 (vs. Iowa State), 1974-75

Season: 2,213 (29 games), 1978-79

**Against, Season**: 2,248 (26 games), 1970-71

Both Teams, Game: 247 (UNI 126, Eastern Illinois 121, 4 OT), 1987-88

Highest Average Season: 88.1 (22 games), 1967-68
Biggest Margin, For: 64 (UNI 96, Grinnell 32), 1945-46
Biggest Margin, Against: 53 (Iowa State 123, UNI 70), 1974-75

Field Goals

**Game**: 47 (vs. Eastern Illinois), 1987-88 **Season**: 921 (29 games), 1978-79

Free Throws

Game: 42 (vs. Morningside), 1961-62

Season: 617, 1970-71

Rebounds

**Game**: 83 (vs. South Dakota State), 1959-60 **Season**: 1,409 (23 games), 1959-60

Assists

Season: 445, 1987-88 3-Pt. Field Goals Made

Game: 10 (vs. Eastern Illinois), 1987-88

Season: 136, 1987-88
3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted

Game: 24 (vs. Eastern Illinois), 1987-88

Season: 344, 1987-88 3-Pt. Field Goal Percentage

Game: 1.000 (vs. William Penn, 4-4), 1987-88

Season: .422 (108-256), 1986-87

Most Overtimes: 6 (vs. North Dakota State), 1958-59

### **Individual Records**

**Points** 

Game: 40, Jerry Waugh (vs. North Dakota), 1967-68

Season: 587, Randy Kraayenbrink, 1984-85 Career: 2,004, Randy Kraayenbrink, 1982-86

Free Throws

Game: 19, Bill McCoy (vs. Bemidji), 1970-71

**Season**: 212, Bill McCoy, 1970-71 **Career**: 579, Bill McCoy, 1969-73

Consecutive Games: 17, Ron Jessen (vs. North Dakota State), 1964-65

Consecutive: 32, Bill McCoy, 1971-72

Field Goals

Game: 16, Craig Kneppe (vs. South Dakota State), 1964-65

Season: 240, Randy Kraayenbrink, 1984-85 Career: 583, Randy Kraayenbrink, 1982-86

Rebounds

Game: 34, Pete Spoden (vs. Winona State), 1960-61

Season: 247, Al Carew, 1952-53 (25 games); Jim Jackson, 1958-59 (23

games); Ron Lemons, 1978-79 (29 games) Career: 1,104, Pete Spoden, 1960-64

Assists

**Game**: 15, Jay Imhoff, 1979-80 **Season**: 144, Rob Williams, 1983-84

3-Pt. Field Goals Made

Game: 6, Nick Nurse (vs. Morningside),1987-88

Season: 72, Nick Nurse, 1987-88 Career: 109, Nick Nurse, 1986-88 3-Pt. Field Goals Attempted

Game: 10, Nick Nurse (vs. Valparaiso), 1987-88

Season: 145, Nick Nurse, 1987-88

Career: 224, Nick Nurse, 1986-88

Most Consecutive Games Scoring 3-Pt. Goals 27, Nick Nurse (Feb. 23, 1987-Feb. 20, 1988)

### **UNI All-Time Mid-Continent Conference Picks**

1978-79 Ron Lemons

1979-80 Rod Underwood, Second Team

1980-81 UNI did not compete for conference awards

1981-82 Brent Carmichael, First Team; Jay Block, Ray Storck

Second Team

1982-83 Brent Carmichael, Second Team

1983-84 Randy Kraayenbrink, First Team; Herbert King, Second Team;

Scott Stafford

All-Newcomer Team

1984-85 Randy Kraayenbrink, First Team

1985-86 Randy Kraayenbrink, Second Team; Scott Plondke

All-Newcomer Team

1986-87 Greg McDermott, Second Team; Maurice Newby, Jason Reese

All-Newcomer Team

1987-88 Steve Phyfe, All-Newcomer Team

C											
Scoring Aces											
1,000-Point Club				500-Point Club				84.84			
Player		<b>TP</b> 2004		Player	Yrs.	<b>TP AVG</b> 999 10.4	32. <b>Ron</b> 1		3	723	10.5
1. Randy Kraayenbrink (1982-86)	4	2004	17.9	15. Joseph Ferguse (1971-75		999 10.4	33 Daws	(1957-60) ell Timion	4	722	8.9
2. Bill McCoy	4	1713	17.6	16. Randy Beilke	4	962 10.0		(1969-73)	4		
(1969-73) 3. <b>Ron Lemons</b>	4	1476	14 6	(1960-63 17. <b>Mark Long</b>	3) 4	959 8.8	34. Jay B	slock (1980-84)	4	718	6.4
(1975-79)		0.		(1975-79	9)		35. Herbe	ert King	4	711	6.6
4. <b>Ken Huelman</b> (1966-69)	3	1275	18.7	18. <b>Ron Jessen</b> (1962-65	3	926 12.6	36. Darre	(1980-84) ell Jesse	3	673	9.9
5. Pete Spoden (1960-64)	3	1239	17.7	19. Bill Jones (1977-8)	4	915 8.8		(1966-69)	3		11.8
6. Craig Kneppe	3	1200	17.1	20. Duane Josephs	on 3	913 13.4	37. Bob \	(1959-62)			
(1963-66) 7. <b>Rod Underwood</b>	4	1126	10.9	(1961-64 21. <b>Mike Kemp</b>	4)	895 9.1	38. <b>Dway</b>	ne Jackson (1979-84)	$4\frac{1}{2}$	656	6.2
(1977-81) 8. <b>Norm Jesperson</b>	4	1099	1/1	(1975-79 22. Jim Jackson	9) . 3	891 13.3	39. Van (	Combs	3	642	10.9
(1946-49)				(1958-60			40. Maur	(1945-49) ice Newby	2	632	11.5
9. <b>Jerry Holbrook</b> (1959-62)	3	1045	15.4	23. Steve Peters (1976-8)	4	861 9.5	41. Bill F	(1986-88) Runchev	3	630	9.0
10. Howie Pigg	3	1041	15.5	24. Ray Storck	4	851 8.3		(1972-75)			
(1951-55) 11. Greg McDermott	4	1033	9.4	(1979-83 25. <b>Tony Haupert</b>	4	818 10.1	42. <b>Del</b> N	(1953-56)	3	604	9.9
(1984-88) 12. <b>Dick Beetsch</b>	4	1029	12.0	(1977-8) 26. Walt Kochneff	1) 3	811 12.9	43. Ray N	lissen (1954-56)	3	590	14.9
(1952-56) 13. <b>John Martin</b>	3	1027		(1946-50 27. Brian Bestul		791 8.7	44. Mark	Enright	3	585	12.2
(1967-70)				(1969-73			45. Brent	(1975-78) Carmichael	2	585	10.1
14. <b>Jerry Waugh</b> (1966-68)	3	1009	20.4	28. Jason Reese (1986-88	2	772 14.3	46. Dean	(1981-83) Jensen	3	584	8.6
,				29. Skip Anderson	3	744 10.6		(1957-60)			
				(1967-7) 30. Frank Stotts	3	738 12.3	47. Mike	<b>Pijanowski</b> (1981-84)	3	555	6.5
				(1956-59 31. Scott Stafford	9) 2	730 13.0	48. Nick	Nurse (1985-88)	3	532	6.4
				(1983-85		100 10.0		(1303-00)			
<b>All-Time Coach</b>	in	2 Re	cords	3							Conf.
Coach		•		Years	(No.)	G	W	L	Pct.		Titles
No Coach Designated				1900-1902	(2)	4	ï	3	.250		0
Jones				1902-1903	(1)	2	0	2	.000		ŏ
Charles A. Pell				1903-1906	(3)	23	11	12	.478		0
R.F. Seymour				1906-1909	(3)	29	14	15	.483		0
Clayton B. Simmons				1909-1910	(1)	7	4	3	.571		0
No Records				1910-1911	\-/				400		
H. Pasini				1911-1913	(2)	20	8	12	.400		0
Allen P. Berkstresser				1913-1917	(4)	22	10	12	.455		0
No Coach Designated				1917-1918	(1)	10	5	5	.500		0
Russell Glaesner				1918-1919	(1)	8	2	6	.250		0
Ivan Doseff				1919-1921	(2)	28	14	14	.500		0
L.L. Mendenhall				1921-1924	(3)	34	27	7	.794		0
Arthur D. Dickinson				1924-1932	(12)	168	102	66	.607		0
Melvin Fritzel				1932-1933	(1)	13	9	4	.692		0
Arthur D. Dickinson				1933-1937							
O.M. "Hon" Nordly				1937-1943	(15)	293	166	127	.567		5
NO BASKETBALL (War	Years	5)		1943-1945							
O.M. "Hon" Nordly				1945-1954	(2)			6.5			-
Stanley Hall				1954-1956	(2)	41	19	22	.463		0
James H. Witham				1956-1961	(5)	112	63	49	.563		0
Norman Stewart				1961-1967	(6)	139	97	42	.698		2
Zeke Hogeland				1967-1973	(6)	144	70	74	.486		1
James Berry				1973-1986	(13)	354	144	210	.407		1*
Eldon Miller				1986-	(2)	56	23	33	.411		0
TOTALS 36				*1981-82, Sha	(85) ared MCC C	1507	789	718	.524		9
77				1301-02, 0116	Picc C						

Cage Efforts Year-by-Year

Year	Games	Won	Lost	Pct.	Own Pts.	Opp. Pts.	Head Coach	Enrollment
1900-01	3	0	3	.000	_	_	No Coach Designated	911
1901-02	1	1	0	1.000	_	_	No Coach Designated	873
1902-03 1903-04	2 5	0 2	2	.000 .400	- =	_	Jones Charles A. Pell	868 857
1904-05	6	3	3	.500	_	_	Charles A. Pell	812
1905-06	12	6	6	.500	<del>-</del>		Charles A. Pell	905
1906-07 1907-08	9	5 4	4	.556 .500	312 305	309 275	R.F. Seymour R.F. Seymour	981 1,013
1908-09	12	5	7	.417	290	384	R.F. Seymour	995
1909-10	7	4	3	.571	155	147	Clayton B. Simmons	1,070
	NO RECORD	•		200	4.45	205	U.S. Desiral	1,108
1911-12 1912-13	10 10	2 6	8	.200 .600	145 NO	295 RECORD	H.F. Pasini H.F. Pasini	1,094 1,202
1913-14	10	6	4	.600	257	192	Allen P. Berkstresser	1,297
1914-15	12	4	8	.333	266	310	Allen P. Berkstresser	1,406
	NO RECORD						Allen P. Berkstresser	1,741
1917-18	NO RECORD	5	5	.500	244	228	Allen P. Berkstresser No Coach Designated	1,680 1,387
1918-19	8	2	6	.250	135	183	Russel Glaesner	1,125
1919-20	16	7	9	.250	346	375	Ivan Doseff	1,423
1920-21 1921-22	12 11	7	5 2	.583 .818	260 254	226 193	Ivan Doseff L.L. Mendenhall	1,402 1,644
1922-23	11	10	1	.909	301	208	L.L. Mendenhall	2,130
1923-24	12	8	4	.667	242	199	L.L. Mendenhall	2,565
1924-25	11	10	1	.909	301	208	Arthur D. Dickinson	2,648
1925-26 1926-27	13 13	10 6	3 7	.769 .462	348 313	273 336	Arthur D. Dickinson Arthur D. Dickinson	2,642 2,443
1927-28	15	7	8	.467	411	374	Arthur D. Dickinson	2,304
1928-29	16	12	4	.750	463	377	Arthur D. Dickinson	2,094
1929-30	15	13	2	.867	435	303	Arthur D. Dickinson	2,227
1930-31 1931-32	12 16	9 10	3 6	.750 .625	406 482	263 263	Arthur D. Dickinson Arthur D. Dickinson	2,169 2,049
1932-33	13	9	4	.692	430	356	Melvin Fritzel	1,562
1933-34	13	8	5	.615	376	362	Arthur D. Dickinson	1,472
1934-35 1935-36	16 16	6	10	.375	479	553 493	Arthur D. Dickinson	1,543
1936-37	12	6 5	10 7	.375 .417	447 345	345	Arthur D. Dickinson Arthur D. Dickinson	1,771 1,879
1937-38	14	9	5	.648	481	436	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,953
1938-39	17	9	8	.529	634	621	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,926
1939-40 1940-41	18 17	11 11	7 6	.611 .647	630 671	622 626	O.M. "Hon" Nordly O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,900 1,745
1941-42	19	10	9	.526	750	726	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,502
1942-43	12	3	9	.250	456	463	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,381
	NO BASKETBALL							
1944-45	NO BASKETBALL 20	(vvar Yea	rs) 7	.650	869	1,008	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	1,233
1946-47	20	6	14	.300	888	937	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	2,475
1947-48	20	14	6	.700	1,054	895	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	2,846
1948-49 1949-50	22 21	16 16	6 5	.727 .762	1,215 1,340	1,059 1,093	O.M. "Hon" Nordly O.M. "Hon" Nordly	3,083 2,949
1950-51	23	14	9	.609	1,228	1,162	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	2,688
1951-52	24	14	10	.583	1,397	1,349	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	2,352
1952-53#		14	11	.560	1,656	1,708	O.M. "Hon" Nordly	2,239
1953-54 1954-55	21 22	11	15 11	.286 .500	1,330	1,450 1,654	O.M. "Hon" Nordly Stanley Hall	2,231 2,676
1955-56	19	8	11	.421	1,369	1,467	Stanley Hall	3,045
1956-57	22	12	10	.545	1,491	1,489	James H. Witham	3,195
1957-58 1958-59	23	9	14	.391	1,478	1,492 1,678	James H. Witham	3,210
1959-60	23 23	11 15	12 8	.478 .652	1,655 1,758	1,678	James H. Witham James H. Witham	3,482 3,428
1960-61	21	16	5	.762	1,636	1,355	James H. Witham	3,616
1961-62#		19	5	.792	1,908	1,628	Norman Stewart	4,070
1962-63 1963-64#	23 27	15 23	8	.652 .853	1,741	1,631	Norman Stewart Norman Stewart	4,567 5 147
1963-64	23	16	7	.696	2,120 1,744	1,838 1,626	Norman Stewart Norman Stewart	5,147 5,520
1965-66	20	13	7	.650	1,354	1,297	Norman Stewart	6,419
1966-67	22	11	11	.500	1,599	1,634	Norman Stewart	7,409
1967-68 1968-69#	22 ## 24	15 15	7 9	.682 .625	1,139 1,991	1,777 1,782	Norman Stewart Zeke Hogeland	8,213 9,058
1969-70	25	13	12	.520	1,795	1,762	Zeke Hogeland	9,494
1970-71	26	6	20	.231	2,005	2,248	Zeke Hogeland	9,723
1971-72	23	10	13	.435	1,736	1,737	Zeke Hogeland	10,546
1972-73 1973-74	24 26	11	13 22	.458 .154	1,795 1,687	1,813 2,012	Zeke Hogeland James Berry	9,846 9,587
1974-75	26	6	20	.231	1,824	2,012	James Berry James Berry	8,800
1975-76	26	9	17	.346	1,959	2,102	James Berry	9,777
1976-77	27	9	18	.333	1,927	2,027	James Berry	10,300
1977-78 1978-79	27 29	15 18	12 11	.556 .620	1,898 2,213	1,869 2,055	James Berry James Berry	10,342 10,343
1979-80	25	12	13	.480	1,656	1,627	James Berry	10,200
1980-81	27	8	19	.296	1,611	1,832	James Berry	11,020
1981-82* 1982-83	27	12	15	.444	1,649	1,802	James Berry	10,954
1982-83	31 28	13 18	18 10	.419 .643	2,010 1,932	2,032 1,945	James Berry James Berry	10,954 11,204
1984-85	28	12	16	.429	1,821	1,857	James Berry	11,200
1985-86	27	8	19	.296	1,907	1,991	James Berry	11,500
1986-87	28 28	13 10	15 18	.464 .556	2,028 2,172	2,054 2,227	Eldon Miller Eldon Miller	11,500 11,500
1987-88					E. 1/2	6.661	FINALL MINES	

1900-1988 1,507 789 718 .524

**Panthers Versus All Opponents** 

I alluleis vei	sus	A	. (	pppo	nents	L	ast							La	st
					First		sult						First		sult
Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.	Game	UNI	OPP	Opponent	G	W	L	Pct.	Game	UNI	OPP
Abilene Christian	1	1	0	1.000	1982-83	66	56	MD-Baltimore County	1	1	0	1.000	1986-87	72	54
Akron	2	2	0	1.000	1978-79	88	70	Minnesota-Duluth	2	2	0	1.000	1971-72	88	71
Alabama	1	0	1	.000	1980-81	66	93	Missouri	3	0	3	.000	1982-83	56	70
Arkansas State	7	3	4	.429	1979-80	47	53	Missouri-St. Louis	2	2	0	1.000	1977-78	79	63
Armstrong State	1	0	1	.000	1978-79	101	107	Montana	1	0	1	.000	1968-69	75	85
Augustana (IL)	4	1	3	.250	1976-77	54	71	Montana State	2	1	1 35	.500	1945-46	80 90	82 74
Augustana (SD)	75	51	24	.680	1942-43	65	51	Morningside	91	56		.615	1920-21	64	90
Aurora College	1	1	0	$1.000 \\ 1.000$	1984-85 1983-84	85 86	52 71	Nebraska Nebraska-Omaha	10 25	0 15	10 10	.000	1948-49 1934-35	84	72
Austin Peay	1	0	1	.000	1972-73	82	89	Nebraska-Wesleyan	1	0	1	.000	1961-62	77	78
Beloit	2	1	1	.500	1914-15	63	48	New Orleans	1	0	1	.000	1979-80	66	71
Bemidji State	5	3	2	.600	1962-63	102	64	North Carolina A&T	1	0	1	.000	1963-64	72	91
Biscayne	1	0	1	.000	1978-79	72	74	North Carolina-	1	U		.000	1303-04	12	31
Bradley	1	0	1	.000	1970-71	71	117	Wilmington	4	0	4	.000	1980-81	58	60
Brandon	1	1	0	1.000	1984-85	70	51	North Central	2	0	2	.000	1951-52	65	83
Briar Cliff	2	1	1	.500	1973-74	65	83	North Dakota	77	32	45	.416	1935-36	66	71
Buena Vista	5	5	0	1.00	1920-21	70	59	North Dakota State	75	46	29	.613	1935-36	69	63
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	0	1	.000	1986-87	71	85	Northeast Missouri	7	3	4	.429	1935-36	68	77
Carleton	7	2	5	.286	1931-32	62	73	Northern Illinois	13	8	5	.615	1945-46	83	84
Centenary	i	0	1	.000	1979-80	64	65	Northern Michigan	4	1	3	.250	1978-79	58	67
Central Iowa	13	9	4	.692	1914-15	65	63	Northern State	1	ō	1	.000	1972-73	67	74
Central Michigan	1	0	1	.000	1984-85	50	51	Northwest Missouri	3	3	0	1.000	1956-57	79	61
Central Missouri	8	4	4	.500	1967-68	91	90	Notre Dame	2	0	2	.000	1981-82	51	75
Central Ohio	1	1	0	1.000	1972-73	92	59	Oklahoma State	1	1	0	1.000	1931-32	29	27
Chicago	î	î	0	1.000	1984-85	58	41	Pan American	6	3	3	.500	1980-81	59	83
Chicago State	î	î	0	1.000	1981-82	67	64	Parsons	25	18	7	.720	1912-13	89	75
Chicago Teachers	4	3	1	.750	1940-41	44	33	Pepperdine	2	0	2	.000	1945-46	86	94
Cleveland State	12	3	9	.250	1983-84	81	86	Prairie View A&M	1	1	0	1.000	1985-86	82	58
Coe	33	16	17	.485	1906-07	72	49	Rockford College	1	1	0	1.000	1985-86	94	55
Columbia	33	10	23	.303	1909-10	62	82	San Diego	1	0	1	.000	1985-86	69	83
Concordia (NE)	1	1	0	1.000	1986-87	100	87	San Diego State	1	1	0	1.000	1986-87	68	66
Coppin State	1	1	0	1.000	1986-87	84	62	San Jose State	1	0	1	.000	1947-48	58	64
Cornell (IA)	35	13	22	.371	1909-10	68	51	St. Ambrose	8	8	0	1.000	1945-46	96	61
Cornell Univ	1	1	0	1.000	1981-82	82	70	St. Francis	2	1	1	.500	1979-80	68	70
Creighton	1	0	1	.000	1917-18	15	35	St. Francis (PA)	1	0	1	.000	1982-83	61	66
Culver Stockton	1	1	0	1.000	1967-68	111	80	St. John's	1	1	0	1.000	1948-49	69	45
Dayton	1	0	1	.000	1987-88	83	88	St. Joseph's	2	2	0	1.000	1913-14	27	13
DePaul	1	0	1	.000	1985-86	53	96	St. Louis	3	1	2	.333	1978-79	70	91
Detroit	1	0	1	.000	1939-40	28	29	St. Olaf	2	2	0	1.000	1948-49	70	56
Detroit Tech	1	1	0	1.000	1957-58	85	68	St. Thomas	8	2	6	.250	1940-41	70	86
Drake	11	3	8	.273	1907-08	77	88	Simpson	26	21	5	.807	1919-20	74	69
Dubuque	15	9	6	.600	1914-15	23	16	South Carolina St	2	2	0	1.000	1985-86	82	60
Eastern Illinois	27	7	20	.222	1971-72	66	78	Southeast Missouri	1	1	0	1.000	1963-64	93	85
Eastern Kentucky	2	1	1	.500	1980-81	69	60	South Dakota	77	35	42	.454	1935-36	74	76
Elmhurst	2	2	0	1.000	1978-79	75	68	South Dakota State	79	35	44	.443	1935-36	49	56
Emporia	2	0	2	.000	1946-47	49	63	Southeastern							
Evansville	3	0	3	.000	1963-64	73	88	Louisiana				1.000	1979-80		68
Fresno State	1	1	0	1.000	1949-50	64	42	Southern Illinois	4	0	4	.000	1964-65	81	107
Florida International	1	1	0	1.000	1986-87	94	81	Southwest Louisiana	2	2	0	1.000	1939-40	49	24
Florida Southern	1	1	0	1.000	1978-79	85	70	Southwest Missouri	12	3	9	.250	1982-83*	78	93
Georgia	1	0	1	.000	1983-84	58	80	Stetson	1	0	1	.000	1952-53	57	75
George Williams	1	1	0	1.000	1983-84	78	55	Upper Iowa	28	21	7	.753	1913-14	65	76
Gonzaga	1	1	0	1.000	1987-88	71	67	U.S. International	1	1	0	1.000	1981-82	84	64
Grinnell	30	12	18	.400	1907-08	74	65	Valparaiso	17	16	1	.941	1979-80	81	77
Gustavus Adolphus	4	2	2	.500	1947-48	89	61	Wartburg	20	12	8	.600	1951-52	67	83
Hamilton	2	2	0	1.000	1923-24	33	20	Washington	1	0	1	.000	1957-58	54	65
Hamline	9 2	4	5 2	.444	1931-32 1950-51	70	123 49	Washington (St. Louis)	1	1	0	1.000	1970-71	74	61
Hastings		0	1	.000	1982-83	46 57	62OT	(St. Louis)	1 2	1	1	.500	1937-38	71	82
Hawaii	1	0	1	.000		52		Washington University .	7	5	2	.714	1940-41	88	70
Howard	1	1	0	$\frac{.000}{1.000}$	1984-85 1984-85	79	62 60	Wayne State (NE) Westmar	3	3	0	1.000	1968-69	83	67
Illinois-Chicago	11	5	6	.455	1982-83	88	75	Western Illinois	52	24	28	.462	1938-39	63	66
	11	1	10	.091	1959-60	46	67	Western Kentucky	3	0	3	.000	1980-81	57	63
Illinois State	12	0	12	.000	1907-08	53	84	Western Michigan	5	1	4	.200	1946-47	78	63
Iowa State	25	3	22	.120	1916-17	75	80	Wichita State	1	0	1	.000	1977-78	65	81
Iowa Wesleyan	11	7	4	.636	1919-20	21	26	William Penn	28	24	4	.857	1919-20	90	62
Ithaca	1	1	0	1.000	1919-20	41	40	Winona State	15	13	2	.867	1955-56	93	62
Kansas	1	0	1	.000	1973-74	60	94	Wisconsin	4	1	3	.250	1981-82	58	64
Kansas Normal	4	1	3	.250	1907-08	14	26	Wisconsin-Green Bay	16	6	10	.375	1978-79	50	62
Kansas State	8	1	7	.125	1948-49	59	72	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	5	2	3	.400	1949-50	72	73
Loras	27	14	13	.519	1942-43	68	57	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	3	1	2	.333	1941-42	67	66
Louisiana State	1	1	0	1.000	1987-88	90	80	Wisconsin-Platteville	2	1	1	.500	1978-79	68	72
Luther	31	18	13	.581	1921-22	66	53	Wisconsin-River Falls	3	2	î	.667	1948-49	53	55
Macalester	7	5	2	.714	1958-59	78	68	Wisconsin-	0	-	•	.001	2010 40	00	00
MacMurray	2	2	0	1.000	1962-63	75	56	Steven Point	1	0	1	.000	1973-74	56	72
Manhattanville	1	1	0	1.000	1978-79	48	40	Youngstown	8	3	5	.429	1976-77	62	64
Mankato State	43	26	17	.605	1947-48	96	76	OTHERS	55	37	18	.672	_	_	_
38									4.5						
30															

### Season by Season Review 1906-1988

1906-07 (5-4)	<b>1915-16</b> No Record	1923-24	<b>1928-29</b> (12-5)
36 Waterloo West 34	Coach - Allen P. Berkstresser	(8-4) 21 Hamilton 9	23 Cornell
48 Waterloo East 18	Coden - Anon 1 . Berkstresser	33 Hamilton 20	18 Coe
20 Lennox	1916-17	23 William Penn 14	26 Columbia 20
23 Leander Clark 27	Partial Record	26 William Penn 22	24 Columbia 22
46 Leander Clark 31	Coach - Allen P. Berkstresser	25 Iowa Wesleyan 8	20 Luther
20 Coe	15 Iowa State 22	17 Parsons	33 Dubuque
28 Coe	1917-18	19 Upper lowa 14	43 William Penn
54 Charles City 34	(5-5)	15 Iowa Wesleyan 17	38 Upper Iowa 16
Coach - R.F. Seymour	29 Waterloo YMCA 13	31 Upper lowa 17	21 Luther 27
1007.00	23 Cornell 34	10 Simpson 22	41 Des Moines 30
1907-08 (4-4)	40 Dubuque	12 Parsons	29 West Union
23 Grinnell 51	33 Coe 34	Coden E.E. Mondeman	26 Central
53 Drake 27	17 Dubuque 13	1924-25	34 William Penn 25
44 Waterloo YMCA 29	29 Upper lowa 30	(10-1)	25 Parsons 16
19 Grinnell 55	21 Upper lowa	20 Ellsworth	27 Iowa State 29
26 Kansas Normal	17 Coe	26 Dubuque	Coach - A.D. Dickinson
29 Iowa 33	No Coach Designated	31 Upper lowa 15	1929-30
73 Charles City 25		27 Simpson 16	(13-2)
Coach - R.F. Seymour	1918-19	38 Dubuque 25	20 Cornell 22
1908-09	(2-6)	28 Parsons 22	21 Coe 14
(5-7)	23 Camp Dodge	19 Upper lowa	26 Columbia
53 Ellsworth 26	23 Cornell	27 Parsons 23	23 William Penn 19
44 Waterloo West 22	13 Coe 26	29 William Penn 17	30 Simpson 28
19 Grinnell 53	17 Grinnell	Coach - A.D. Dickinson	30 Upper lowa 19
12 lowa	20 Des Moines	1925-26	27 Parsons
32 Leander Clark	6 Upper lowa 26	(10-3)	21 William Penn
43 Waterloo YMCA 20	Coach - Russell Glaesner	32 Central	42 Upper lowa
9 lowa 46		34 Iowa Wesleyan 14	34 Simpson 27
34 Leander Clark 27	1919-20	33 William Penn	24 Columbia 19
16 Missouri North	(7-9) 15 Cedar Valley 14	24 Central	43 Dubuque
14 Des Moines YMCA 31	13 Cornell	27 Simpson	35 Luther
Coach - R.F. Seymour	19 Iowa State	18 Upper Iowa	COGCII - A.D. DICKIIISOII
	28 William Penn 13	20 Parsons 19	1930-31
1909-10	32 Waterloo Legion 22	20 Parsons 31	(9-3)
(4-3) 23 Charles City	12 Cornell	36 Iowa Wesleyan	27 Coe
11 Waterloo YMCA 27	18 Dubuque	14 Luther	47 Dubuque
11 lowa 34	33 Parsons 15	35 Luther 24	12 Luther 25
23 Kansas Normal 17	11 Dubuque 47	Coach - A.D. Dickinson	41 Parsons 22
34 Cornell	24 Lennox	1000.07	23 Dubuque
22 Cornell	33 Des Moines	<b>1926-27</b> (6-7)	28 Columbia
Coach - Clayton B. Simmons	8 Des Moines 16	22 Cornell 24	17 Luther 27
	22 Simpson 34	14 Coe 15	38 Parsons 24
1910-11	32 Upper Iowa 8	23 Coe 20	55 William Penn
No Records	Coach - Ivan Doseff	16 Upper lowa 24	36 Columbia 24
1911-12	1920-21	35 William Penn	Coach - A.D. Dickinson
(2-8)	(7-5)	24 Iowa Wesleyan 19	1931-32
36 Lennox	14 Parsons 24	17 Parsons 27	(10-6)
21 Coe	14 Iowa Wesleyan 29	34 William Penn	29 Oklahoma A&M 27
25 Leander Clark	24 Lennox	17 Parsons	29 Coe
8 lowa 28	21 Morningside 14	16 Central	22 Hamline
19 Leander Clark 13	14 Des Moines 21	31 Upper Iowa 20	32 Columbia 24
16 Cornell 50	18 Dubuque	Coach - A.D. Dickinson	41 Simpson 24
17 Cornell	23 Lennox	1927-28	14 Luther 25
16 lowa	25 Upper Iowa 10	(7-8)	19 Central
Coach - H.F. Pasini	20 Dubuque	34 Cornell 31	21 Luther 34
	26 Buena Vista 11	22 Luther 25	47 William Penn 20
1912-13 (6-4)	Coach - Ivan Doseff	23 Upper Iowa	33 Parsons 30
Coach - H.F. Pasini	1921-22	28 Parsons	36 Simpson 24 32 Parsons 30
	(9-2)	16 Luther 19	37 William Penn
1913-14	13 Luther 17	28 William Penn 19	37 Central 43
(6-4)	24 Luther 18	32 Upper lowa	Coach - A.D. Dickinson
20 lowa	28 Simpson	33 Central	1932-33
22 Parsons	25 William Penn 8	16 Des Moines	(9-4)
23 St. Joseph 21	26 Buena Vista 17	23 Parsons 25	32 Coe 34
25 Upper lowa	18 Upper Iowa 24	42 William Penn 33	23 Iowa State 29
43 Charles City	23 Simpson	33 Central	28 Hamline
27 St. Joseph	26 Still	Coach - A.D. Dickinson	49 Columbia
37 Drake 12	20 Upper Iowa 16		40 Parsons 37
34 Charles City 16	Coach - L.L. Mendenhall		41 William Penn 25
Coach - Allen P. Berkstresser	4000.00		40 Columbia 20
1914-15	<b>1922-23</b> (10-1)		26 Simpson
(4-8)	22 Cornell		27 Parsons 24
11 Grinnell 46	33 Still 16		30 Luther 27
16 lowa	34 Luther		22 Simpson 26
17 Drake	27 William Penn		Coach - Melvin Fritzel
19 Wisconsin Normal 12	23 Still		
27 Upper lowa 15	28 Upper lowa 13		
33 Central 8	29 William Penn 17		3
14 Kansas Normal 26	28 Simpson 19		
15 Dubuque	23 Cornell		
47 Dubuque Gorman 16	Coach - L.L. Mendenhall		
20 Beloit 28			39
Coach - Allen P. Berkstresser			93

1933-34	1938-39	1943-44	<b>1949-50</b> (16-5)
(9-5) 34 Columbia	(9-8) 36 Coe	No Basketball (War Years)	77 Central 20
34 Grinnell	33 Hamline	1944-45	70 St. Olaf 56
27 Coe 18	51 Western Illinois 43	No Basketball (War Years)	69 Central 47
22 Grinnell	38 Iowa State	1945-46	54 Nebraska 60 63 North Dakota 66
30 Cornell	36 Grinnell 52	(13-7)	64 Fresno State 42
29 Coe	32 Iowa State 43	96 Grinnell 32	48 Wisconsin-LaCrosse 43
20 Columbia	35 North Dakota	33 Drake 36	63 Wisconsin-River Falls 49
29 Simpson	34 Morningside	75 St. Ambrose	68 South Dakota State 59 68 South Dakota 43
35 Luther	38 South Dakota 50	60 South Dakota State 28	75 Morningside 56
36 Luther 24	41 South Dakota State 50	61 Simpson 39	66 North Dakota 70
28 Simpson 24	53 Omaha 24	40 South Dakota State 49	57 North Dakota State 48
42 William Penn	45 North Dakota State 43	53 Augustana	59 Loras
Coach - A.D. Dickinson	24 Omaha	50 South Dakota 45	44 South Dakota 60
1934-35	42 Morningside 17	47 Morningside 49	65 Morningside 53
(6-10)	Coach - O.M. Nordly	52 Simpson 44	85 Augustana 44
25 Grinnell	****	46 Augustana	62 Augustana
20 William Penn	<b>1939-40</b> (11-7)	45 Saint Ambrose	59 Carleton 43
36 Luther 32	40 Coe 27	38 Hamline	Coach - O.M. Nordly
25 Cornell 37	40 Grinnell 38	37 Ottumwa P-F 71	
42 Morningside 49	39 Coe 38	43 Loras 56	1950-51
24 Grinnell	30 Northeast Missouri 28	58 Montana State	(14-9) 57 Mankato State 39
28 Simpson	37 Southwest Louisiana 29 23 Coe	Coach - O.M. Nordly	48 Carleton 60
47 Morningside	28 Detroit	, couch cinii riordiy	57 Upper lowa 43
37 Cornell 48	24 Western Illinois 34	1946-47	38 Wisconsin-LaCrosse 48
31 Omaha 45	36 South Dakota State 31	(6-14)	60 North Dakota 51
34 Simpson 31	26 South Dakota 39	53 Ottumwa P-F	55 Nebraska
29 Coe	40 North Dakota State	44 Hamline	46 Hastings 49
23 Omaha 42	43 Omaha 32	47 St. Ambrose 37	60 Grinnell 63
Coach - A.D. Dickinson	33 Grinnell 32	39 Western Illinois 56	56 North Dakota State 54
	40 Morningside 33	35 Northern Illinois 37	59 Augustana 52
1935-36	40 Northeast Missouri 42	36 Emporia 46	61 South Dakota 48 55 Morningside 53
(6-10) 15 Coe	39 Omaha	48 Ottumwa P-F 51 35 Milwaukee Tech College . 44	54 Loras 51
23 Morningside 22	Coach - O.M. Nordly	42 North Dakota 45	50 North Dakota State 39
28 South Dakota 41		49 North Dakota State 42	71 Morningside 60
32 South Dakota State 30	1940-41	60 South Dakota State 53	51 South Dakota 55
21 Coe	(11-6)	34 Augustana 35	51 South Dakota State 41
31 North Dakota	24 St. Thomas	36 Western Michigan 45 46 Morningside 42	42 South Dakota State 55 56 Augustana
27 South Dakota 26	49 Southwest Louisiana 24	48 South Dakota State 67	45 North Dakota State 40
37 South Dakota State 39	32 Wayne State 29	62 St. Ambrose 44	57 North Dakota 63
23 North Dakota State 31	49 North Dakota 40	42 Western Illinois 49	42 Augustana 38
29 North Dakota 52	50 Western Illinois 52	54 Western Michigan 63	Coach - O.M. Nordly
25 North Dakota State 35 37 Omaha	37 South Dakota 45 49 South Dakota State 36	42 Augustana 46 Coach - O.M. Nordly	1951-52
37 Omana	45 South Bakota State 50	Couch Cim. Horary	
21 Omaha 34	27 Omaha 47		(14-10)
21 Omaha 34 29 Luther 18	27 Omaha	1947-48	46 North Central 57
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe	(14-6)	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60
29 Luther 18	20 Chicago Technical       19         40 Coe       36         61 North Dakota State       53	(14-6) 49 Drake 58	46 North Central       57         44 Nebraska       60         70 Wartburg       56
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central       57         44 Nebraska       60         70 Wartburg       56         58 Mankato State       56
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical       19         40 Coe       36         61 North Dakota State       53	(14-6) 49 Drake 58	46 North Central       57         44 Nebraska       60         70 Wartburg       56
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical       19         40 Coe       36         61 North Dakota State       53         24 Chicago Technical       22         56 Morningside       42         27 Omaha       19         36 Wayne State       41         41 Morningside       48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49       62 Luther     60
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49       62 Luther     60       67 St. Thomas     51
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 3 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46	20 Chicago Technical       19         40 Coe       36         61 North Dakota State       53         24 Chicago Technical       22         56 Morningside       42         27 Omaha       19         36 Wayne State       41         41 Morningside       48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49       62 Luther     60       67 St. Thomas     51
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49       62 Luther     60       67 St. Thomas     51       63 South Dakota State     53       51 South Dakota     48       54 North Dakota     55
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 31 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34	(14-6) 49 Drake 58 54 South Dakota 29 53 North Dakota 39 45 Simpson 44 52 Luther 38 48 Gustavus Adolphus 53 68 Mankato State 59 69 South Dakota State 42 47 lowa State 52 49 North Dakota State 40 42 South Dakota State 40 42 South Dakota 33 71 Morningside 49	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 56 46 Grinnell 54
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34 33 Milwaukee Technical 50	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central     57       44 Nebraska     60       70 Wartburg     56       58 Mankato State     56       53 St. Thomas     51       74 North Dakota     53       72 Coe     49       62 Luther     60       67 St. Thomas     51       63 South Dakota State     53       51 South Dakota     48       54 North Dakota     55       57 North Dakota State     60       46 Grinnell     54       73 St. Ambrose     57
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32 33 Omaha 24 23 North Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34	(14-6) 49 Drake 58 54 South Dakota 29 53 North Dakota 39 45 Simpson 44 52 Luther 38 48 Gustavus Adolphus 53 68 Mankato State 59 69 South Dakota State 42 47 lowa State 52 49 North Dakota State 40 42 South Dakota State 40 42 South Dakota 33 71 Morningside 49	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 56 46 Grinnell 54
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34 33 Milwaukee Technical 50 44 Chicago Technical 33 22 Morningside 34 39 Grinnell 47	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota State 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 55 57 St. Ambrose 57
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34 33 Milwaukee Technical 50 44 Chicago Technical 33 22 Morningside 34 39 Grinnell 47 38 South Dakota State 37	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 46 Grinnell 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 36 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32 33 Omaha 24 23 North Dakota State 38 5 Coe 34 30 South Dakota State 38 5 Coe 34 30 South Dakota State 38 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34 33 Milwaukee Technical 50 44 Chicago Technical 33 22 Morningside 34 39 Grinnell 47 38 South Dakota State 37 40 Western Illinois 35	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 63 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 55 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota 55
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48 Coach - O.M. Nordly  1941-42 (10-9) 36 St. Thomas 44 31 Chicago Technical 34 33 Milwaukee Technical 50 44 Chicago Technical 33 22 Morningside 34 39 Grinnell 47 38 South Dakota State 37	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 46 Grinnell 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32 33 Omaha 24 23 North Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 30 South Dakota 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 50
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota 53 51 South Dakota 54 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 60 46 Grinnell 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota State 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 55 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 55 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 55 South Dakota State 50 56 Augustana 58 57 Augustana 58 58 South Dakota State 50 57 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32 33 Omaha 24 30 North Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 30 South Dakota State 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 lowa State 30 80 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 47 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 46 Grinnell 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota State 37 63 Morningside 93 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 33 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 25 16 Morningside 32 33 Omaha 24 23 North Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 30 South Dakota 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota 33 30 30 Maha 30 30 North Dakota 33	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 40 Morningside 53 51 South Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53
29 Luther 18 39 Luther 19 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1936-37 (5-7) 22 Grinnell 18 21 Coe 22 23 North Dakota 25 38 Grinnell 46 36 South Dakota State 35 22 Morningside 22 33 Omaha 24 30 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 40 South Dakota State 28 35 Coe 34 46 Omaha 31 Coach - A.D. Dickinson  1937-38 (9-5) 26 Iowa State 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 28 Iowa State 35 30 Omaha 30 30 North Dakota 35 31 Omaha 40 32 South Dakota 42 34 North Dakota 51 35 Omaha 30 36 Washington University 32 46 Coe 41 40 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 41 Coe 21 42 Iowa State 35 33 Omaha 30 33 North Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 18 28 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 25 29 South Dakota State 33 30 Manline 33 31 Morningside 23 31 Hamline 33 33 Morningside 41	20 Chicago Technical 19 40 Coe 36 61 North Dakota State 53 24 Chicago Technical 22 56 Morningside 42 27 Omaha 19 36 Wayne State 41 41 Morningside 48	(14-6) 49 Drake	46 North Central 57 44 Nebraska 60 70 Wartburg 56 58 Mankato State 56 53 St. Thomas 51 74 North Dakota 53 72 Coe 49 62 Luther 60 67 St. Thomas 51 63 South Dakota State 53 51 South Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 48 54 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 55 57 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 54 73 St. Ambrose 57 39 North Dakota 52 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 54 Augustana 58 52 South Dakota State 50 74 Augustana 60 57 Morningside 58 69 Loras 68 48 Carleton 53

1952-53 (14-11)	<b>1956-57</b> (12-10)	<b>1960-61</b> (16-5)	71 Mankato State 64 93 Southeast Missouri 85
51 St. Thomas 83	66 Loras 77	68 Nebraska 78	67 Evansville 82
65 North Central 83 41 Mankato State 77	59 Cornell	65 Macalester	72 North Carolina A&T 91 Coach - Norman Stewart
66 Wartburg 73	71 North Dakota 48	79 North Dakota State 58	Coach - Norman Stewart
66 Loras 55	72 North Dakota State 54	96 St. Ambrose 60	
74 North Dakota 65	75 Northwest Missouri 62	100 Wartburg 53	1964-65
74 Simpson 69 57 St. Thomas 74	68 Luther	63 North Dakota 65 87 North Dakota State 81	(16-7) 54 Iowa State 50
68 South Dakota 52	67 Wisconsin-LaCrosse 65	80 Loras 53	62 Mankato State 64
66 Grinnell 69	60 South Dakota 87	71 South Dakota 66	78 Macalester 68
58 Carleton 67	72 Morningside 78	69 South Dakota State 77	48 Southern Illinois 67
67 North Dakota State 59 66 South Dakota 60	62 Wartburg 59 71 North Dakota State 65	87 Morningside	71 Washington University 82 53 North Dakota 69
80 Morningside 77	52 South Dakota 55	83 Morningside 49	87 Western Illinois 73
58 South Dakota State 51	62 South Dakota State 70	81 South Dakota State 82	83 Northern Illinois 69
67 Augustana 60	53 South Dakota State 82 67 Augustana 76	71 Augustana	106 Wartburg 80
40 South Dakota State 66 71 North Dakota State 65	65 Cornell	79 Augustana 53 59 Mankato State 81	66 South Dakota
73 North Dakota 85	64 Augustana 55	86 Winona State 67	104 Winona State 85
90 Morningside 72	51 Morningside 60	80 North Dakota	76 South Dakota State 74
79 Augustana 63 62 Carleton 73	76 Grinnell	86 Wartburg 64 Coach - James Witham	82 North Dakota State 69 69 North Dakota State 66
70 Cornell 57	Coach - James Witham	Coach - James Witham	60 North Dakota 63
90 St. Ambrose 78		1961-62	68 Northern Illinois 64
57 Stetson 75	1957-58	(19-5)	73 Augustana 68
Coach - O.M. Nordly	85 Detroit Tech	83 Macalester	88 South Dakota State 79 93 South Dakota 67
1953-54	54 Washburn 65	78 Western Illinois 75	80 Western Illinois 63
(6-15)	61 Cornell 62	69 Parsons 66	74 Augustana 71
61 Cornell	51 North Dakota State 70	95 Illinois State	103 Morningside 86
62 Wartburg 64 61 North Dakota 71	61 North Dakota	75 Cornell 51 67 South Dakota State 73	Coach - Norman Stewart
71 Loras 89	57 Wartburg 54	67 Morningside 72	1965-66
42 St. Thomas 87	62 Grinnell 52	87 South Dakota 97	(13-7)
70 St. Thomas	71 Loras	84 Loras	62 Mankato State
64 South Dakota 48	67 South Dakota State 72	85 South Dakota 60	74 Northeast Missouri 70
61 North Dakota State 83	69 Augustana 70	92 Augustana 68	54 Iowa State 73
61 North Dakota 53	50 South Dakota 62	71 North Dakota State 58	68 North Dakota State 74
73 North Dakota State 65 46 South Dakota 61	58 North Dakota State 65 56 North Dakota 65	85 North Dakota 79 92 Wartburg 67	55 North Dakota
69 Morningside 79	72 Morningside 90	74 South Dakota State 66	78 Morningside 54
82 Grinnell 84	70 South Dakota 84	68 Augustana 71	56 South Dakota State 67
65 Augustana 50 63 South Dakota State 70	62 Mankato State 56	84 Mankato State 74	84 Wartburg 60
58 Morningside 66	94 Morningside 55 56 Wartburg 62	98 Morningside 74 78 North Dakota 60	62 South Dakota
58 South Dakota State 54	69 South Dakota State 83	81 Augustana 78	56 South Dakota State 75
87 Augustana 63	65 Augustana 51	81 Hamline 68	88 North Dakota State 74
57 Mankato State	Coach - James Witham	77 Nebraska Wesleyan 78 Coach - Norman Stewart	69 North Dakota
Coach - O.M. Nordly	0.022.0	Coacii - Norman Stewart	
	1958-59		
	<b>1958-59</b> (11-12)	1962-63	70 South Dakota 57 78 Morningside 62
1954-55	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54	(15-8)	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75
<b>1954-55</b> (11-11)	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70	(15-8) 76 Macalester 65	78 Morningside
1954-55	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54	(15-8)	78 Morningside
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri	(15-8) 76 Macalester 65 91 Winona State 55 83 Western Illinois 69 59 Nebraska 78	78 Morningside
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59	(15-8) 76 Macalester 65 91 Winona State 55 83 Western Illinois 69 59 Nebraska 78 81 Bemidji State 70	78 Morningside
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri	(15-8) 76 Macalester 65 91 Winona State 55 83 Western Illinois 69 59 Nebraska 78	78 Morningside
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras 76 74 Wartburg 70 73 Southwest Kansas 82 63 North Dakota State 78 67 North Dakota 71 94 Augustana 66 78 Morningside 71	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside       62         86 Augustana       75         93 Morningside       56         Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 519 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 56 North Dakota State 64
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 519 107 North Dakota 519 108 Mankato State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota State 92	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 56 North Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 83 74 Morningside 71 64 South Dakota 90
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 51 50 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota 599 73 Wartburg 78	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota State 99 73 Wartburg 78 68 Loras 85	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)         78 lowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           56 North Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         83           74 Morningside         71           64 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota State         64           71 North Dakota State         64
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 51 50 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota 599 73 Wartburg 78	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12)         53       Northwest Missouri       54         57       Macalester       70         67       North Dakota       59         107       North Dakota State       109         71       Cornell       64         65       Mankato State       59         85       Gustavus Adolphus       78         61       Wartburg       64         74       North Dakota State       72         72       Morningside       68         73       Cornell       74         58       South Dakota       63         69       Augustana       52         57       South Dakota       69         75       Morningside       80         75       South Dakota State       92         70       Augustana       67         77       South Dakota State       99         73       Wartburg       78         68       Loras       85         95       Omaha       73         80       Hamline       78         80       Total Pakota       71	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)         78           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           56 North Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         83           74 Morningside         71           64 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota State         64           74 Morningside         68           85 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota State         75
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12)       53 Northwest Missouri     54       57 Macalester     70       67 North Dakota     59       107 North Dakota State     109       71 Cornell     64       65 Mankato State     59       85 Gustavus Adolphus     78       61 Wartburg     64       74 North Dakota State     72       72 Morningside     68       73 Cornell     74       58 South Dakota     63       69 Augustana     52       57 South Dakota     69       75 Morningside     80       75 South Dakota State     92       70 Augustana     67       77 South Dakota State     99       73 Wartburg     78       68 Loras     85       95 Omaha     73       80 Hamline     78	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 56 North Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 83 74 Morningside 71 64 South Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 64 71 North Dakota 64 71 North Dakota 64 74 Morningside 64 75 South Dakota 80 76 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 51 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 19 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 51 50 South 51 5	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bernidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           74 Morningside         68           85 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         86           81 Augustana         86           81 Augustana         53
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12)         53       Northwest Missouri       54         57       Macalester       70         67       North Dakota       59         107       North Dakota State       109         71       Cornell       64         65       Mankato State       59         85       Gustavus Adolphus       78         61       Wartburg       64         74       North Dakota State       72         72       Morningside       68         73       Cornell       74         58       South Dakota       63         69       Augustana       52         57       South Dakota       69         75       Morningside       80         75       South Dakota State       92         70       Augustana       67         77       South Dakota State       99         73       Wartburg       78         68       Loras       85         95       Omaha       73         80       Hamline       78         80       Total Pakota       71	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bemidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 56 North Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 83 74 Morningside 71 64 South Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 64 71 North Dakota 64 71 North Dakota 64 74 Morningside 64 75 South Dakota 80 76 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 519 107 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 109 78 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 51 77 South Dakota 67 78 South Dakota 67 79 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 76 South Dakota 51 80 77 South Dakota 51 80 78 North Dakota 51 81 82 Loras 85 95 Omaha 73 80 Hamline 78 73 North Dakota 71 Coach - James Witham 1959-60 (15-8) 72 Northeast Missouri 86	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78         Morningside         62           86         Augustana         75           93         Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart           1966-67           (11-11)           78         Iowa State         79           85         Western Illinois         80           58         Southern Illinois         93           84         Bemidji State         67           62         Mankato State         64           79         Northeast Missouri         61           88         Western Illinois         69           76         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota         90           58         North Dakota         90           58         South Dakota         80           70         South Dakota         80           80         Augustana
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota State 109 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 90 75 Wartburg 78 68 Loras 85 95 Omaha 73 80 Hamline 78 73 North Dakota 71 Coach - James Witham  1959-60 (15-8) 72 Northeast Missouri 86 75 Macalester 65	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)         78           78 S Western Illinois         80           85 Western Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           58 North Dakota State         64           50 North Dakota         83           74 Morningside         71           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           72 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         86           81 Augustana         86           81 Augustana         53           64 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota State         80
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 519 107 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 109 78 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 51 77 South Dakota 67 78 South Dakota 67 79 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 75 South Dakota 51 80 76 South Dakota 51 80 77 South Dakota 51 80 78 North Dakota 51 81 82 Loras 85 95 Omaha 73 80 Hamline 78 73 North Dakota 71 Coach - James Witham 1959-60 (15-8) 72 Northeast Missouri 86	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78         Morningside         62           86         Augustana         75           93         Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart           1966-67           (11-11)           78         Iowa State         79           85         Western Illinois         80           58         Southern Illinois         93           84         Bemidji State         67           62         Mankato State         64           79         Northeast Missouri         61           88         Western Illinois         69           76         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota         90           58         North Dakota         90           58         South Dakota         80           70         South Dakota         80           80         Augustana
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	(11-12) 53 Northwest Missouri 54 57 Macalester 70 67 North Dakota 59 107 North Dakota 510 71 Cornell 64 65 Mankato State 59 85 Gustavus Adolphus 78 61 Wartburg 64 74 North Dakota State 72 72 Morningside 68 73 Cornell 74 58 South Dakota 63 69 Augustana 52 57 South Dakota 69 75 Morningside 80 75 South Dakota 69 75 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 67 77 South Dakota State 92 70 Augustana 73 80 Loras 85 95 Omaha 73 80 Hamline 78 73 North Dakota 71 Coach - James Witham  1959-60 (15-8) 72 Northeast Missouri 86 75 Macalester 65 71 Northern Illinois 81	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78         Morningside         62           86         Augustana         75           93         Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart           1966-67           (11-11)           78         Iowa State         79           85         Western Illinois         80           58         Southern Illinois         93           84         Bemidji State         67           62         Mankato State         64           79         Northeast Missouri         61           88         Western Illinois         69           76         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota         90           58         North Dakota         90           58         South Dakota         80           70         South Dakota         80           80         Augustana
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54     57   Macalester   70     67   North Dakota   59     107   North Dakota State   109     71   Cornell   64     65   Mankato State   59     85   Gustavus Adolphus   78     61   Wartburg   64     74   North Dakota State   72     72   Morningside   68     73   Cornell   74     74   S8   South Dakota   63     69   Augustana   52     57   South Dakota   69     75   South Dakota   52     75   South Dakota   54     76   South Dakota   77     77   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   99     73   Wartburg   78     78   Loras   85     95   Omaha   73     78   North Dakota   71     Coach - James Witham   1959-60     75   Macalester   65     76   Macalester   65     77   Northern Illinois   81     78   North Dakota   53     79   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     71   North Dakota   53     72   North Dakota   53     73   North Dakota   53     74   North Dakota   53     75   North Dakota   53     76   North Dakota   53     77   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     79   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     71   North Dakota   53     72   North Dakota   53     73   North Dakota   53     74   North Dakota   53     75   North Dakota   53     76   North Dakota   53     77   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   54     78   North Dakota   54     78   North Dakota   54	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54     57   Macalester   70     67   North Dakota   59     107   North Dakota State   109     71   Cornell   64     65   Mankato State   59     85   Gustavus Adolphus   78     61   Wartburg   64     74   North Dakota State   72     72   Morningside   68     73   Cornell   74     74   South Dakota   63     69   Augustana   52     57   South Dakota   69     75   Morningside   80     75   South Dakota   52     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   99     73   Wartburg   78     88   Loras   85     95   Omaha   73     80   Hamline   78     78   North Dakota   71     Coach - James Witham     1959-60     (15-8)     72   Northeast Missouri   86     75   Macalester   65     71   Northern Illinois   81     73   North Dakota   53     74   Grinnell   65     76   Northern Illinois   62	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54     57   Macalester   70     67   North Dakota   59     107   North Dakota State   109     71   Cornell   64     65   Mankato State   59     85   Gustavus Adolphus   78     61   Wartburg   64     74   North Dakota State   72     72   Morningside   68     73   Cornell   74     74   S8   South Dakota   63     69   Augustana   52     57   South Dakota   69     75   South Dakota   52     75   South Dakota   54     76   South Dakota   77     77   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   99     73   Wartburg   78     78   Loras   85     95   Omaha   73     78   North Dakota   71     Coach - James Witham   1959-60     75   Macalester   65     76   Macalester   65     77   Northern Illinois   81     78   North Dakota   53     79   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     71   North Dakota   53     72   North Dakota   53     73   North Dakota   53     74   North Dakota   53     75   North Dakota   53     76   North Dakota   53     77   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   53     79   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     70   North Dakota   53     71   North Dakota   53     72   North Dakota   53     73   North Dakota   53     74   North Dakota   53     75   North Dakota   53     76   North Dakota   53     77   North Dakota   53     78   North Dakota   54     78   North Dakota   54     78   North Dakota   54	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota State   109    71   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    75   South Dakota   63    75   South Dakota   63    75   South Dakota   59    76   Morningside   80    75   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   99    73   Wartburg   78    86   Loras   85    95   Omaha   73    80   Hamline   78    78   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   1959-60    15-8    78   North Dakota   53    78   North Dakota   53    79   Mankato State   87    78   North Dakota   53    74   Grinnell   65    76   Northern Illinois   81    77   Rothern Illinois   62    78   South Dakota   86    79   South Dakota   86    71   South Dakota State   62    72   South Dakota State   62    73   South Dakota State   62    74   Morningside   69    75   South Dakota State   62    76   North Dakota State   62    77   South Dakota State   62    78   South Dakota State   63    79   South Dakota State   63    70   South Dakota State   63    71   South Dakota State   63    72   South Dakota State   63    73   South Dakota State   63    74   South Dakota State   63    75   South Dakota State   63    76   South Dakota State   63    77   South Dakota State   63    78   South Dakota State   63    79   South Dakota State   63    70   South Dakota State   63    70   South Dakota State   63    70   South Dakota State   63    71   South Dak	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54     57   Macalester   70     67   North Dakota   59     107   North Dakota State   109     71   Cornell   64     65   Mankato State   59     85   Gustavus Adolphus   78     61   Wartburg   64     74   North Dakota State   72     72   Morningside   68     73   Cornell   74     74   Sauth Dakota   63     69   Augustana   52     57   South Dakota   69     75   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   99     73   Wartburg   78     78   Loras   85     95   Omaha   73     80   Hamiline   78     73   North Dakota   71     Coach - James Witham     1959-60     (15-8)   72   Northern Illinois   81     74   Illinois State   87     78   North Dakota   53     74   Grinnell   65     75   Morthern Illinois   62     76   Mankato State   63     77   South Dakota   86     78   South Dakota   86     79   South Dakota State   82     70   Augustana   76     70   Rorth Dakota State   82     71   Augustana   76     72   North Dakota State   62     73   South Dakota State   62     74   South Dakota State   62     75   South Dakota State   62     76   North Dakota State   62     77   South Dakota State   77     78   South Dakota State   79	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota State   109    71   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   69    75   South Dakota   52    77   South Dakota   52    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   99    73   Wartburg   78    81   Loras   85    95   Omaha   73    80   Hamiline   78    73   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   71    Toach - James Witham   86    75   Macalester   65    76   Northern Illinois   81    74   Illinois State   87    78   North Dakota   53    76   Frinnell   65    76   Northern Illinois   62    69   Mankato State   82    72   Augustana   76    76   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    76   South Dakota   37    77   South Dakota   37    78   South Dakota   37    79   South Dakota   37    79   South Dakota   37    79   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   79   79    70   70   70   70   70   70   70   7	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54     57   Macalester   70     67   North Dakota   59     107   North Dakota State   109     71   Cornell   64     65   Mankato State   59     85   Gustavus Adolphus   78     61   Wartburg   64     74   North Dakota State   72     72   Morningside   68     73   Cornell   74     74   Sauth Dakota   63     69   Augustana   52     57   South Dakota   69     75   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   92     70   Augustana   67     77   South Dakota State   99     73   Wartburg   78     78   Loras   85     95   Omaha   73     80   Hamiline   78     73   North Dakota   71     Coach - James Witham     1959-60     (15-8)   72   Northern Illinois   81     74   Illinois State   87     78   North Dakota   53     74   Grinnell   65     75   Morthern Illinois   62     76   Mankato State   63     77   South Dakota   86     78   South Dakota   86     79   South Dakota State   82     70   Augustana   76     70   Rorth Dakota State   82     71   Augustana   76     72   North Dakota State   62     73   South Dakota State   62     74   South Dakota State   62     75   South Dakota State   62     76   North Dakota State   62     77   South Dakota State   77     78   South Dakota State   79	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota State   109    71   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   69    75   South Dakota   52    77   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   99    73   Wartburg   78    86   Loras   85    95   Omaha   73    80   Hamline   78    73   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   86    75   Macalester   65    76   Northern Illinois   81    74   Illinois State   87    78   North Dakota   53    74   Grinnell   65    76   Northern Illinois   62    69   Mankato State   82    72   Augustana   76    76   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    76   South Dakota   37    78   South Dakota   36    79   South Dakota   37    70   South Dakota   37    71   72   South Dakota   37    72   73   South Dakota   37    74   75   South Dakota   37    75   South Dakota   37    76   South Dakota   36    77   South Dakota   36    78   South Dakota   37    79   South Dakota   36    70   South Dakota   37    70   South Dakota   36    71   South Dakota   36    72   South Dakota   36    73   South Dakota   36    74   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   37    76   South Dakota   36    77   South Dakota   36    37   South Dakota   36    38   38   38   38    38   38   38	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota   519    117   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    70   Augustana   67    75   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   99    73   Wartburg   78    88   Loras   85    95   Omaha   73    80   Hamline   78    73   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   1959-60    (15-8)   72   Northeast Missouri   86    75   Moralester   65    76   Northern Illinois   81    78   North Dakota   53    79   Grinnell   65    70   Northern Illinois   62    69   Mankato State   82    72   Augustana   76    76   South Dakota   36    77   South Dakota   36    78   South Dakota   36    79   South Dakota   36    70   South Dakota   36    71   South Dakota   36    72   South Dakota State   82    73   South Dakota State   82    74   North Dakota State   82    75   North Dakota State   82    76   Omaha   60    77   South Dakota State   82    78   North Dakota State   82    79   North Dakota State   82    70   North Dakota State   82    71   North Dakota State   82    72   North Dakota State   82    73   North Dakota State   82    74   North Dakota State   82    75   North Dakota State   82    76   Morningside   69    77   South Dakota State   82    78   North Dakota State   82    79   North Dakota State   82    70   Morningside   69    70   Morningside   69    71   North Dakota State   69    72   North Dakota State   69    73   South Dakota State   69    74   South Dakota State   69    75   South Dakota State	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54   57   Macalester   70   67   North Dakota   59   107   North Dakota   51   51   107   North Dakota   51   51   107   North Dakota   51   51   107	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside         62           86 Augustana         75           93 Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart         1966-67           (11-11)           78 Iowa State         79           85 Western Illinois         80           58 Southern Illinois         93           84 Bemidji State         67           62 Mankato State         64           79 Northeast Missouri         61           88 Western Illinois         69           76 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota State         64           73 South Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         90           58 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         64           71 North Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         80           70 South Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         92           69 North Dakota         86           90 South Dakota         81
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota State   109    71   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   67    75   South Dakota State   92    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota State   99    73   Wartburg   78    86   Loras   85    95   Omaha   73    80   Hamline   78    73   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   1959-60    (15-8)   72   Northeral Illinois   81    74   Illinois State   87    78   North Dakota   53    74   Grinnell   65    76   Northern Illinois   62    69   Mankato State   82    72   Augustana   76    78   South Dakota   86    79   South Dakota   86    70   South Dakota   86    71   South Dakota   86    72   South Dakota   86    73   South Dakota State   82    74   Augustana   76    75   South Dakota State   82    76   Omaha   60    77   South Dakota State   82    78   North Dakota State   82    79   Omaha   60    90   North Dakota State   82    71   North Dakota   61    62   Wartburg   69    90   Morningside   64    78   Loras   51    78   Augustana   61    79   Hamiline   64    78   Loras   51    78   Augustana   61    78   Hamiline   64	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78 Morningside 62 86 Augustana 75 93 Morningside 56 Coach - Norman Stewart  1966-67 (11-11) 78 Iowa State 79 85 Western Illinois 80 58 Southern Illinois 93 84 Bernidji State 67 62 Mankato State 64 79 Northeast Missouri 61 88 Western Illinois 69 76 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota State 64 73 South Dakota 51 64 South Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 90 58 North Dakota 64 71 North Dakota 64 74 Morningside 68 85 South Dakota 80 70 South Dakota 75 60 Augustana 86 81 Augustana 53 64 North Dakota 92 69 North Dakota 91 Coach - Norman Stewart
1954-55 (11-11) 100 Loras	11-12    53   Northwest Missouri   54    57   Macalester   70    67   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota   59    107   North Dakota   519    117   Cornell   64    65   Mankato State   59    85   Gustavus Adolphus   78    61   Wartburg   64    74   North Dakota State   72    72   Morningside   68    73   Cornell   74    74   South Dakota   63    69   Augustana   52    57   South Dakota   69    75   South Dakota   51    76   South Dakota   52    77   South Dakota   51    78   South Dakota   51    79   South Dakota   51    70   Augustana   67    77   South Dakota   51    78   Loras   85    79   Oranga   73    80   Hamline   78    79   North Dakota   71    Coach - James Witham   71    Toach - James Witham   86    75   Macalester   65    76   Northern Illinois   81    78   North Dakota   53    79   Grinnell   65    76   Northern Illinois   62    69   Mankato State   82    72   Augustana   76    78   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    75   South Dakota   36    76   South Dakota   36    77   South Dakota   36    78   South Dakota   37    79   South Dakota   37    70   South Dakota   37    71   72   South Dakota   37    72   South Dakota   37    73   South Dakota   37    74   South Dakota   37    75   South Dakota   37    76   Omaha   60    90   North Dakota   511    90   Morningside   64    91   Morningside   64    92   Morningside   64    93   Morningside   64    94   Loras   51    75   Augustana   61	(15-8) 76 Macalester	78         Morningside         62           86         Augustana         75           93         Morningside         56           Coach - Norman Stewart           1966-67           (11-11)           78         Iowa State         79           85         Western Illinois         80           58         Southern Illinois         93           84         Bemidji State         67           62         Mankato State         64           79         Northeast Missouri         61           88         Western Illinois         69           76         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota State         64           73         South Dakota         90           58         North Dakota         90           58         South Dakota         80           70         South Dakota         80           80         Augustana

<b>1967-68</b> (15-7)	<b>1970-71</b> (6-20)	84 Briar Cliff	<b>1977-78</b> (15-12)
11 Culver-Stockton 80	65 Bemidji State 69	68 South Dakota State 67	88 Loras 84
97 Mankato State 67	81 Southern Illinois107	48 Augustana 60	60 Western Michigan 68
73 Iowa State 99	71 Nebraska 95	57 Western Illinois101	83 Western Illinois 99
87 Western Illinois 74	70 Wayne State 66	61 North Dakota 75	96 Missouri-St. Louis 79
88 South Dakota 68	69 Western Illinois 82	65 North Dakota State 97 77 Morningside 82	65 Wichita State 81
69 North Dakota 90 05 North Dakota State 86	74 Washington (St. Louis) 61 62 Central Missouri 96	79 South Dakota 80	84 North Dakota State 82 55 Morningside 61
71 South Dakota 69	75 North Dakota State 77	Coach - James Berry	71 Augustana (S.D.) 68
74 North Dakota State 71	67 Mankato State 82		79 Missouri-St. Louis 63
72 North Dakota 85	82 North Dakota 85	1974-75	68 Nebraska-Omaha 79
19 Augustana 98	78 Mankato State 84	(6-20)	77 Augustana (III.) 92
89 Central Missouri State 74	58 Morningside 73	91 Central Missouri State 90	64 Augustana (S.D.) 69
91 North Dakota State 64 78 South Dakota 89	100 South Dakota 92 85 North Dakota State100	72 Western Michigan101 70 Nebraska-Omaha 80	61 South Dakota State 47 77 Youngstown State 65
94 Morningside 73	77 North Dakota 93	77 Western Illinois 85	59 North Dakota State 58
02 South Dakota State 87	73 Loras 86	50 Eastern Illinois 78	51 North Dakota 49
78 South Dakota State121	71 Bradley117	70 Iowa State123	67 South Dakota 58
77 Augustana 79	91 Augustana 82	67 Loras 79	64 Morningside 62(ot)
111 Western Illinois 79	78 South Dakota State 96	63 Morningside 77	61 Nebraska-Omaha 61
78 Central Missouri State 79	88 South Dakota State106	53 North Dakota 78	49 South Dakota State 56
94 North Dakota	86 Augustana	63 South Dakota State 71 61 Mankato State 58	65 Augustana
Coach - Zeke Hogeland	91 North Dakota 74	66 Augustana 78	60 North Dakota
Zono rioganina	78 Morningside 65	71 South Dakota State 85	69 North Dakota State 63
1968-69	92 South Dakota108	46 North Dakota State 94	83 Morningside 67
(15-9)	72 Mankato State 86	65 North Dakota 67	79 South Dakota 67
89 Westmar 61	Coach - Zeke Hogeland	, 88 South Dakota 90	76 Illinois State 82
67 Gustavus Adolphus 78		82 Morningside 65	Coach - James Berry
80 Montana State 82	<b>1971-72</b> (10-13)	65 Briar Cliff	1978-79
75 Montana 85 90 Upper Iowa 70	87 Minnesota-Duluth 82	68 South Dakota State 86	(18-11)
71 South Dakota State 84	56 Eastern Illinois 69	73 Augustana 77	82 Wisconsin-Platteville 77
68 Augustana 75	91 Western Illinois101	98 Western Illinois 78	53 Kansas State 82
101 Augustana 84	76 Eastern Illinois 79	47 North Dakota 68	90 Cornell (IA) 55
68 South Dakota State 80	98 Central Missouri State 71	66 North Dakota State 77	84 Northeast Missouri 77
72 North Dakota	54 South Dakota 82	86 Morningside 83	110 Elmhurst 71
73 South Dakota State 92	72 North Dakota State 80	73 South Dakota 76	79 Augustana (IL) 76
89 Gustavus Adolphus 61	79 Mankato State 81	Coach - James Berry	62 South Dakota
81 Morningside 76 66 South Dakota 59	91 Morningside 60 74 South Dakota 80	1975-76	93 Savannah State 81
105 Western Illinois 69	65 North Dakota State 61	(9-17)	101 Armstrong State 107(ot)
99 North Dakota State75	61 North Dakota	88 Dubuque 72	72 Biscayne 74(ot)
55 Southern Illinois 73	79 Western Illinois 82	70 Loras 73	48 Manhattanville 40
99 South Dakota 90	75 Augustana 80	74 Nebraska-Omaha 76	85 Florida South 70
85 North Dakota 60	72 South Dakota State 78	61 Western Michigan 91	74 South Dakota 76
90 North Dakota State 85	78 Augustana 65	67 Wisconsin-Mil 66	62 Northern Michigan 71
80 Mankato State 66 109 Morningside 63	85 South Dakota State 81 87 North Dakota State 75	61 Augustana 68 59 South Dakota State 72	81 Eastern Illinois 72 71 Western Illinois 63
108 Augustana	61 North Dakota 76	73 Morningside 81	70 Akron
71 North Dakota 60	85 Morningside 74	73 Western Illinois 99	75 Youngstown State 65
Coach - Zeke Hogeland	89 South Dakota 77	84 Mankato State 68	68 Northeast Missouri 77
	67 Mankato State 62	66 Illinois State102	90 Northern Michigan 76
1969-70	50 Mankato State 62	68 Augustana 67	85 Morningside 63
(13-12)	Coach - Zeke Hogeland	68 South Dakota State 85	67 Western Illinois 78
65 Upper Iowa 76	1070 70	70 North Dakota State 71	67 Eastern Illinois 71
70 Buena Vista 59	<b>1972-73</b> (11-13)	69 North Dakota 88	73 St. Louis U 62 61 Youngstown State 63
65 Central 63 67 Wartburg 83	75 Wayne State 60	79 South Dakota 97 80 Morningside 86	88 Akron 70
67 South Dakota State 74	82 Ball State 89	66 Mankato State 80	84 Nebraska-Omaha 72
76 South Dakota 80	92 Central Ohio 59	69 Eastern Illinois 77	50 Wisconsin-Green Bay 56
99 North Dakota 82	94 Central Missouri109	77 South Dakota State 71	Coach - James Berry
68 Mankato State 50	67 Northern South Dakota . 74	73 Augustana 65	
55 South Dakota State 56	73 Mankato State 59	77 North Dakota 98	4070.00
59 North Dakota 65	73 Augustana 69	85 North Dakota State 97	<b>1979-80</b> (12-13)
67 Wayne State 89 72 North Dakota State 81	54 Mankato State 59 101 Augustana 78	95 Morningside	72 Wisconsin-LaCrosse73(ot)
66 North Dakota 71	67 South Dakota State 78	95 Western Illinois 94	38 Kansas State 84
72 Mankato State 63	75 Eastern Illinois 66	Coach - James Berry	46 lowa 78
71 North Dakota State 67	64 North Dakota State 76	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	79 Winona State 45
85 Western Illinois100	63 North Dakota 68	1976-77	83 Morningside 47
79 Loras 76	68 Bemidji State 69	(9-18)	68 Cornell (IA)
83 Morningside	68 South Dakota 80 90 Morningside 77	67 Loras	78 Western Michigan 63 68 Loras 57
74 Morningside 71 70 South Dakota 81	66 Eastern Illinois 96	66 Eastern Illinois	66 New Orleans 72(ot)
83 Central Missouri State 74	65 Mankato State 61	69 Western Illinois 67	64 Centenary 65
69 Augustana 66	58 South Dakota State 89	74 Augustana (III.) 75	57 Arkansas State 71
72 South Dakota State 95	85 Augustana104	68 Nebraska-Omaha 77	54 Augustana (IL) 71
82 Augustana 67	62 North Dakota 74	70 Mankato State 79	69 Valparaiso 55
59 Mankato State 55	91 North Dakota State 81	85 South Dakota State 84	53 Eastern Illinois 77
Coach - Zeke Hogeland	83 Morningside 61	78 Augustana (S.D.) 74	84 Western Illinois
	79 South Dakota 77 Coach - Zeke Hogeland	46 Youngstown State 48 70 Mankato State	69 Youngstown State 72
	Coden - Zeke Hogeland	61 Illinois State	58 Northern Michigan 67
	1973-74	68 Augustana (S.D.) 70	78 Southeastern Louisiana 68
	(4-22)	68 South Dakota State 78	64 Northern Michigan 71
	56 Wisconsin-Stevens Point 72	58 North Dakota State 79	67 Western Illinois 63
	65 Central Missouri State 96	62 North Dakota 65	46 Eastern Illinois 47
	60 Kansas 94	77 Nebraska-Omaha 70	56 Illinois State
	60 Western Illinois 64 99 Westmar 66	82 South Dakota 87 66 Morningside 63	70 Youngstown State 55 73 St. Francis 57
	55 Nebraska 73	60 Western Illinois 64	Coach - James Berry
	54 North Dakota 57	84 Mankato State 72	
	71 Mankato State 70	78 South Dakota State 87	
	59 Augustana 87	83 Augustana (S.D.) 96	
	64 Mankato State 73	62 North Dakota 66	
	63 Augustana 80	86 North Dakota State 80	
	76 South Dakota State 98 55 North Dakota State 63	78 Morningside 86	
	56 North Dakota State 65	83 South Dakota 85 Coach - James Berry	
	51 Eastern Illinois 81	South - Junios Delly	
	76 South Dakota 86		
12	64 Morningside 75		

	1980-81	1983-84	1986-87
66	(8-19) Alabama 93	(18-10) 78 Palmetto AAU (Ex) 56	(13-15)
	Kansas State 72	88 Wayne State (NE) 70	90 Yugoslav-Red Star 93 (Exhib.)
	Missouri Western 55	83 Westmar 67	72 MD-Baltimore County 54
	lowa State	60 Wisconsin	62 @St. Louis University 74 68 Wisconsin-Platteville 72
	Eastern Kentucky 73	58 Georgia (n) 80	84 Coppin State 62
60	Augustana (IL) 53	86 Austin Peay (n) 71	60 @lowa State 79
	Portland State 75 Montana State at Portland 70	64 @Nebraska 90 78 George Williams 55	52 @Drake
	Arkansas State 58	46 @Illinois State 67	100 Concordia (NE) 78
		67 Kansas State 64	71 @California-
	New Orleans 67 Southeastern Louisiana 64	75 @lowa State 91 65 @Missouri 80	Santa Barbara 85
	Arkansas State 78	65 @Missouri	68 @San Diego State 66 72 @Northern Illinois 83
75	Athletes in Action-Canada 101	59 Western Illinois 52	69 Winona State 70
	Pan American 94	45 @Southwest Missouri	72 SW Missouri State 80
	Valparaiso	State	76 @Valparaiso
	N. Carolina-Wilmington.48(ot)	68 Cleveland State 56	58 Wis-Green Bay 59
	Loras 52	78 @Illinois-Chicago 90	99 Northern Illinois 79
	Centenary 69	53 @Valparaiso 47 71 @Cleveland State 68	96 @Eastern Illinois 66
	Valparaiso54(2 ot) Illinois State65	71 @Cleveland State 68 54 Wisconsin-Green Bay . 53	63 @Western Illinois 59 81 Cleveland State 790T
	Pan American69(ot)	67 @Wisconsin-	52 @ SW Missouri State 75
	North Carolina-Wilmington 64	Green Bay 62	76 Valparaiso 71
	Western Kentucky 69 Campbell65(ot)	87 Valparaiso	89 Illinois-Chicago 85 62 @Wis-Green Bay 73
	Illinois State 64	59 Southwest Missouri	55 Eastern Illinois 65
	Coach - James Berry	State 51	67 Western Illinois 65
	1981-82	70 @Western Illinois 83	72 @Cleveland State 81
	(12-15)	64 @Eastern Illinois 100 79 Cleveland State (n) 93 OT	69 WI-Green Bay (n) 75 Coach - Eldon Miller
50	@Kansas State 86	Coach - James Berry	Coach - Eldon Miller
	Winona State53(ot)		
	@Arkansas State 58 Luther 53	1984-85	1987-88
		(12-16)	(10-18) 90 William Penn 62
53	@Wisconsin 65	70 Brandon (Ex) 51	75 Iowa State 80
	@Drake 62	64 South Carolina State 610T	83 @Dayton 88
	Cornell University 70 Nebraska 53	57 Youngstown State 70 79 Illinois Benedictine 60	93 Winona State 62 71 (n)Gonzaga 67
	Eastern Kentucky 60	59 @Kansas State 72	77 @Drake 88
65	@lowa State 78	85 Aurora College 52	96 Mankato State 76
	Arkansas State 49	50 Central Michigan (n) 51	66 @Northern Illinois 85
	@Wisconsin-Green Bay 64 Chicago State 64	52 Howard (n) 62 58 Chicago 41	90 (n)Louisiana State 80 56 (n)Wisconsin 64
68	Eastern Illinois 63	56 Missouri 70	69 @Illinois at Chicago 73 OT
		61 Iowa State 69	90 Morningside 74
	Valparaiso	63 @Eastern Illinois 82 62 @Southwest Missouri	67 @Southwest Missouri
	Wisconsin-Green Bay 61	State	State
	C	69 Winona State 52	73 Evansville 88
	U.S. International 64	64 Cleveland State 66	88 Illinois at Chicago 75
	N. Carolina-Wilmington 60 @Illinois State 62	66 Valparaiso	51 @Wisconsin-Green Bay 69 126 Eastern Illinois 121 40T
		62 @Wisconsin-	71 Western Illinois 73
	Western Kentucky 75	Green Bay 76	82 @Cleveland State 110
	@Notre Dame 86 @Western Illinois 92	70 Pan American 68 60 @Western Illinois 75	78 Southwest Missouri
,,	Coach - James Berry	59 @Pan American 83	State
	-	82 Eastern Illinois 90	70 St. Louis University 91
	1982-83	54 Southwest Missouri	50 Wisconsin-Green Bay 62
69	(13-18) Wayne State (NE) 49	State	66 @Eastern Illinois
69		56 @Valparaiso 52	81 Cleveland State 86 OT
57		73 @Illinois-Chicago 77	83 Northern Illinois 84
	Kentucky63	79 Wisconsin-Green Bay 68 79 Western Illinois 70	Coach — Eldon Miller
61 63		65 @Eastern Illinois 68	
63		Coach - James Berry	
-	Green Bay73	1985-86	
65 102		(8-19)	
60		94 Rockford College 55	
57	@Hawaii 62 OT	82 South Carolina State 60	
55		82 Prairie View A&M 58	
66 50		60 @lowa State 83 65 @Evansville 71	
62		62 @Youngstown State 64	
48		75 Elmhurst 68	
82 77		69 @San Diego 83 86 @Pepperdine 94	
53		86 @Pepperdine 94 68 St. Francis (IL) 70	
61	@Eastern Illinois 73	66 Eastern Illinois 67	
47	C	65 SW Missouri State 73	
69	Wisconsin- Green Bay56	88 @Cleveland State 102 71 @Valparaiso 70	
71	Eastern Illinois 67	87 Illinois-Chicago 92	
96	Winona State70	69 Wisconsin-Green Bay . 61	
85 60	C. mpmmoo.	53 @DePaul	
63		64 Western Illinois 83 75 Winona State 55	
69	Western Illinois77	52 @ Eastern Illinois 68	
63		69 @SW Missouri State 76	
60	Missouri State 72  @Pan American 61	65 Cleveland State 80 75 Valparaiso 58	
66	G. m m. o o	73 @ Illinois-Chicago 90	
	State 60	52 @Wis-Green Bay 67	
51	@Notre Dame	72 @Western Illinois 74 68 Cleveland State (n) 73	
	Coach — James Berry	68 Cleveland State (n) 73 Coach - James Berry	

### **UNI-Dome**

### Not a Nice Place to Visit

If there's one thing tougher than getting presidential candidates to talk about the issues, it's being a visitor trying to win in the UNI-Dome. The Panthers have their own brand of politics, led by head coach Eldon Miller.

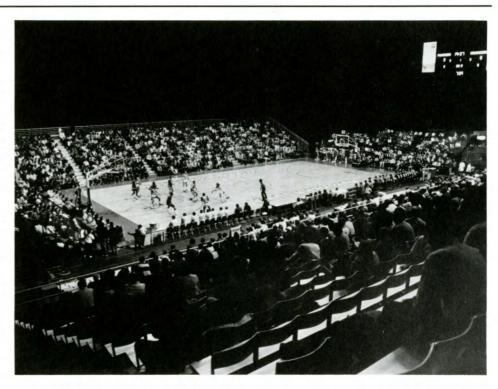
Looking all the way back to when the UNI-Dome was first opened, the Panthers are 112-51 at home in the Dome for a 69 percentage. That percentage has decreased some in recent years because of UNI convincing upper echelon teams of playing in Cedar Falls. But nonetheless, the UNI-Dome is a very tricky place to play basketball.

The UNI-Dome (the prefix stands for University of Northern Iowa as well as meaning one and unique) combines the features of three buildings — a football stadium, field house and large auditorium. It contains facilities to hold a variety of events such as concerts, exhibitions, trade shows, pageants, rallies and convocations, as well as football, basketball and softball games and wrestling and track meets.

The Dome has hosted such events as the NCAA gymnastic and wrestling championships, the Iowa High School All-Star Basketball games, the Iowa High School football playoffs, concerts by Dolly Parton, the Eagles, REO Speedwagon, Fleetwood Mac and The Rolling Stones, to mention a few, antique car shows, tractor pulls and many other non-athletic events.

The Dome's air-supported, Fiberglass fabric roof, constructed by Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., was erected at a cost equal to half that of conventional roof construction. And because of the Dome's translucence, ample natural light is available during daylight hours resulting in a sizeable savings on utility costs.

The UNI-Dome was designed with "something for everyone". Its artifical turf for football games can be installed in a minimum of 36 hours. Underneath, on a synthetic floor area, are basketball and tennis courts and an eight-lane, 220-yard oval running track. As many as 12 tennis matches and two basketball games could be played simultaneously.



Approximately 16,400 spectators can be seated for football and 11,000 for courtside activities. For stage activities, such as commencements, concerts and speakers' series, total capacity — using movable bleachers and chairs — can reach 25,000.

The 168,000-square foot Dome, which rises 124 feet above the arena floor, is supported entirely by a network of 12 stranded steel cables and air blowers. A concrete and steel ring around the top of the 70 foot high stadium wall holds the cables. The cables weigh around 47 tons.

The roof of the Dome is made of about 49 tons of woven Fiberglass coated with Teflon. Approximately 60 percent of the Dome has an inner liner of fabric that provides acoustical as well as thermal benefits.

A spacious press box atop the east stands has facilities for 20 radio stations, television capabilities and seating for up to 125 people. A photography darkroom, photo bay, concession area and scouting booths are other features. Two huge scoreboards flash messages and information to spectators throughout the events.

The west press box provides a meeting room for the UNI Athletic Club. A new meeting room at the Northeast concourse level of the arena is being constructed for a meeting room, primarily for use by the football team. Currently, an enclosed passageway connects the Dome with the Physical Education Center for locker facilities.

	UNI-Dome	
Season	W-L	Pct.
1975-76	5-0	1.000
1976-77	7-5	.583
1977-78	8-4	.667
1978-79	11-2	.846
1979-80	7-4	.636
1980-81	5-6	.455
1981-82	11-3	.786
1982-83	11-2	.846
1983-84	14-0	1.000
1984-85	10-6	.625
1985-86	7-6	.462
1986-87	9-5	.643
1987-88	7-8	.467
	112-51	.687

# **Management**

A university and athletic program need sound direction and leadership. The Panthers have the ingredients for success starting at the top.

**Dr. Constantine W. Curris** assumed the Presidency of the University of Northern Iowa in August, 1983. He is only the seventh chief executive in the University's 108-year history.

Known as "Deno" to the University community, he has emphasized four major themes for the University's development: 1) leadership in strengthening teacher education; 2) development of the School of Business as part of Iowa's economic resurgence; 3) a renewed emphasis upon quality in undergraduate education; and 4) expansion of international studies to prepare students for life in the 21st century.

Prior to assuming the UNI presidency, Curris served 10 years as president of Murray State University in Kentucky. His tenure was characterized by expanding enrollments, extensive academic development and professional accreditation and the development of nationally recognized programs in academic advising and student services. In 1983, the Murray State Board of Regents designated the University's new eight-million-dollar student center as the Curris Center.

Other professional experiences include serving as Dean of Students at Marshall University, Vice-President and Academic Dean of both Midway (KY) College and the West Virginia Institute of Technology and a year's service as Director of Educational Programs for the West Virginia State Board of Education.

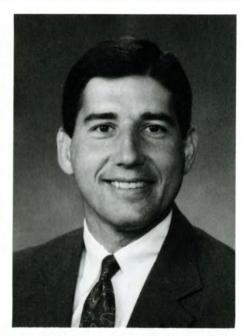
Curris received a bachelor's degree magna cum laude in political science with a minor in speech communication from Kentucky in 1962. He received a master's in political science with a public administration emphasis from Illinois in 1965 and his Ed.D. degree in higher education with minors in student personnel services and public policy from Kentucky in 1967.



Curris serves as Trustee-Emeritus of Midway College and was a charter member of the National Small Business Development Center Advisory Board. He currently serves as a commissioner of the American Council on Education's Commission on Educational Credit and Credentials and on the Committee on Policies and Purposes of the American Assoc. of State Colleges and Universities. He recently served as chairman of the Task Force on Teacher Education and Certification appointed by the Iowa State Board of Public Instruction and now is serving as a member of the First in the Nation in Education Foundation Governing Board on appointment by the Governor. He serves as an ex-officio member of the Iowa Department of Economic Development Board and is a member of Rotary International.

Robert A. Bowlsby was selected Director of Athletics in mid-February, 1984, after serving as Assistant Athletic Director for Facilities and interim AD when Stan Sheriff resigned the post in September, 1983.

A native of Waterloo, IA, he is a 1970 graduate of West High School. He earned a bachelor's degree in health, physical



education and recreation from Moorhead State in 1975 and a master's degree in recreation administration from Iowa in 1978.

Bowlsby served as Assistant Director of Recreational Services at Iowa from 1978-81, working in facility management and with responsibilities for supervision of a wide variety of recreation and athletics facilities on campus.

He joined the UNI staff in April of 1981. His experience at UNI has been broadbased, including involvement in all areas of the intercollegiate athletics program and promotion of the UNI-Dome. He has worked with a variety of athletic events, special programs and entertainment attractions.

Since the time of his appointment as Director of Athletics, Bowlsby has been actively involved in the promotion and marketing of the athletics program, the development of the Athletics Hall of Fame and the formulation of the Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference football division.

He has served on the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism and the NCAA Wrestling Committee.

# **UNI Staff**



John Jermier



Sandra Williamson



Jim Egli



Julie Bright



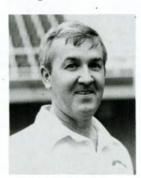
Steve Schmit



Phil Hatlem



Jack Wilkinson



Dick Timmerman



Terry Noonan



Kevin Kane

### UNI Athletic Staff Directory (AC 319)

Iradge Ahrabi-Fard, Volleyball273-6480
Terry Allen, Asst. Football273-6006
Gene Baker, Baseball273-6323
Meredith Bakley, Softball273-2520
Jan Bittner, Asst. Volleyball273-6480
Rob Bolks, Asst. Football273-6470
Kevin Boyle, Asst. Men's Basketball 273-6477
Robert Bowlsby, Dir. of Athletics
Don Briggs, Wrestling
Julie Bright, Bus. Manager
Earle Bruce, Head Football273-6471
Gene Bruhn, Asst. Softball273-2520
Chris Bucknam, Men's Track273-6481
Kay Bukatz, UNI-Dome Secretary273-6050
Joan Craig, AD Secretary273-2470
Jim Egli, Asst. AD-Facilities
Jill Fjelstul, Women's Golf273-6157
Lance Graham, Diving273-2406
Ken Green, Men's Golf273-6055
Jim Hall, Men's & Women's Swimming273-2503
Julie Harrison, Accounts Mgr
Phil Hatlem, Ticket Manager273-6131
John Jermier, Assoc. AD
Nancy Justis, Dir. of Sports Info273-6354
Kevin Kane, Asst. Sports Info273-3642
Bob Kincaid, Academic Adv273-6321
Walt Klinker, Asst. Football273-6436

Dave Kohrs, Facilities Coord	273-2865
Mike Kolling, Asst. Football	273-6474
Kathy Konigsmark, Women's Tennis	273-2858
John Kriebs, Asst. Wrestling	273-6473
Mark Kwikkel, Asst. Trainer	273-6476
Bill Lawson, Asst. Men's Track	273-6481
Kevin Lehman, Asst. Men's Basketball	273-6319
Tom Lichtenberg, Asst. Football	
Kimberly Mayden, Women's Basketball	273-6443
Peter Mazula, Men's Tennis	273-2069
Jane McConnell, Asst. Women's Basketball	273-6338
Eldon Miller, Men's Basketball	273-6472
Jim Miller, Asst. Wrestling	273-6473
Terry Noonan, Trainer	273-6369
Joyce Picht, Prog. Assoc./Acct. Man	273-6133
Bill Salmon, Asst. Football	
Michelle Sandrey, Asst. Trainer	273-6108
Steve Schmit, Ath. Development Assoc	273-6078
Julie Schoeman, Sports Info. Secretary	273-3100
Lea Ann Shaddox, Women's Track	273-6157
Samuel Skarich, Asst. Men's Basketball	273-6175
Terri Soldan, Asst. Women's Track	273-6157
Steve Szabo, Asst. Football	273-6790
Caroline Thomson, Men's BB, FB Secretary	
Dick Timmerman, Equipment Mgr	273-2439
Sandra Williamson, Assoc. AD	213-0033

# Northern Iowa Primary Media Outlets

Newspapers

WATERLOO COURIER: Russ Smith, Sports Editor, P.O. Box 540, Waterloo, IA 50704 . . . 319-291-1466

DES MOINES REGISTER: Sports Editor, P.O. Box 957, Des Moines, IA 50304 . . . 1-800-532-1455 (in Iowa), 1-800-247-5346 (out of state)

THE GAZETTE: Mark Dukes, Sports Editor, 500 3rd Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 . . . 319-398-8257

NORTHERN IOWAN: Sports Editor, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614 . . . 319-273-2157

ASSOCIATED PRESS: Chuck Schoffner, P.O. Box 1741, Des Moines, IA 50306 . . . 1-800-362-2580

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL: 317 6th Ave., Suite 610, Des Moines, IA 50309 . . . 1-800-362-2337

QUAD CITY TIMES: Sports Editor, Davenport, IA 52801 . . . 319-383-2220

#### Radios

WMT Radio: Ron Gonder, Sports Director, P.O. Box 2147, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 . . . 319-395-0533

KXEL Radio: Sports Director, Highway 218 East, Box 1540, Waterloo, IA 50704 . . . 319-234-6397

KCFI Radio: Kelly Neff, Sports Director, 721 Shirley St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613 . . . 319-277-1918

WHO Radio: Sports Director, 1801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50308 . . . 515-242-3500

KWLO Radio: Bob Bakken, Sports Director, Box 1330, Waterloo, IA 50703 . . . 319-234-2200

KHAK Radio: Bob Brooks, Sports Director, Suite 450, 425 Second St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

#### **Television**

KWWL-TV: Bob Healey, Sports Director, KWWL Bldg., Waterloo, IA 50703 . . . 319-291-1246

KCRG-TV: John Campbell, Sports Director, 2nd Ave. at 5th St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 . . . 319-398-8391

KGAN-TV: Pete Seyfer, Sports Director, P.O. Box 3131, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 . . . 319-395-6188

WHO-TV: Sports Director, 1801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50308 . . . 515-242-3500

KCCI-TV: Sports Director, Des Moines, IA 50309 . . . 515-247-8800

WOI-TV: Sports Director, Ames, IA 50011 . . . 515-294-4333 Iowa Public Television: Doug Brooker, P.O. Box 6450, Johnston, IA 50131 . . . 515-281-4500

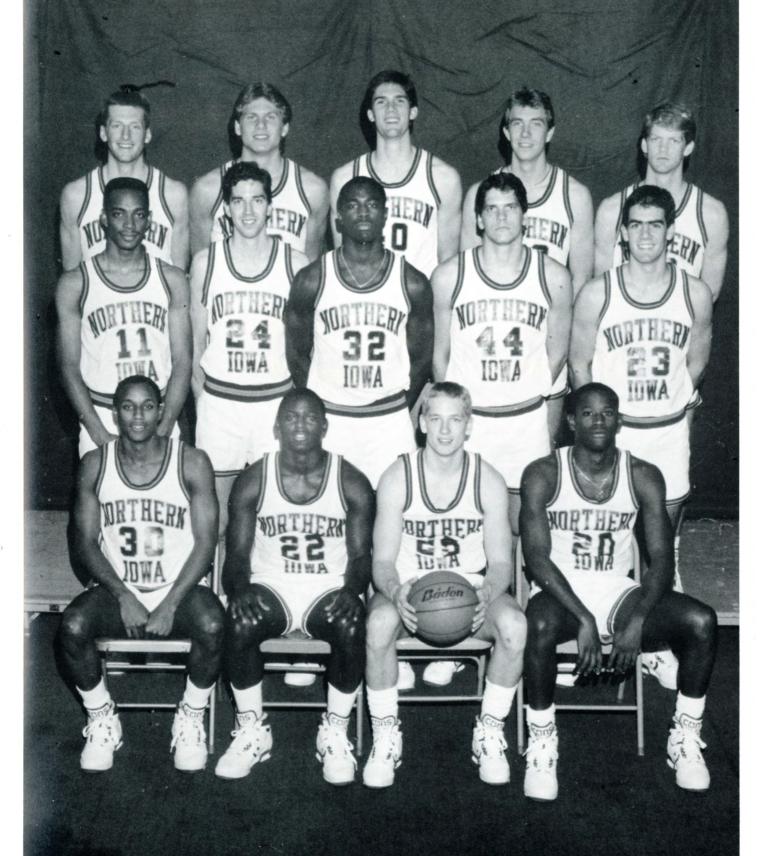
### Miscellaneous

Northern Iowa Sports Information: Nancy Justis, Director of Sports Information, UNI-Dome NW Upper, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0314...319-273-6354

Clare Rampton, Radio Play-by-Play: 3800 Rownd St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613

# **AMCU Composite Schedule**

otherwise			CSU @Eastern Michigan 8 p.m. EST		WIU @Wright State 7:30 p.m. EST Northern Illinois @UNI 7:35 p.m.
Nov. 10	Denmark National Team @EIU 7:30 p.m.		SMSU @Wichita State Youngstown State @UNI	Jan. 21	SMSU @EIU 7:30 p.m. UIC @UWGB 7:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	Yugoslavian (Zadar) Team @VU	Dec. 11	7:35 p.m.		VU @WIU 7:30 p.m.
	7:30 p.m. Australia New Castle @SMSU		Notre Dame @VU 7:30 p.m.	Inn 92	CSU @UNI 7:35 p.m. VU @UNI 7:35 p.m.
	7:30 p.m.	Dec. 19	CSU @Kent State 7:30 p.m. EST Xavier @EIU 7:30 p.m.	Jan. 23	CSU @WIU 7:30 p.m.
	Denmark National Team @WIU		McLendon Classic @UIC		Oral Roberts @SMSU 7:05 p.m.
Nov. 18	7:30 p.m. AAU Marathon Oil @UIC 5 p.m.	Dec. 20	McLendon Classic @UIC Illinois State @SMSU 7:05 p.m.	Jan. 25	Chicago State @EIU 7:30 p.m. WIU @Iowa State 7 p.m.
	Yugoslavian Team @CSU	Dec. 21	Tennessee Tech @WIU 7:30 p.m.		UIC @Northern Illinois 7:30 p.m.
	7:30 p.m. EST NIT-SMSU 7:35 p.m.	Dog 22	Toledo @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST Southern Illinois @SMSU	Jan. 28	UNI @UIC 2:30 p.m. EIU @VU 7:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	Marathon Oil @UWGB 7:35 p.m.	Dec. 22	7:05 p.m.		SMSU @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST
Nov. 21	Yugoslavian Team @UNI	Dec. 23	Dayton @UNI 7:35 p.m.		UWGB @Wright State 7:30 p.m.
Nov. 25	7:35 p.m. VU @Butler 7:35 p.m. EST		Detroit @UWGB 7:35 p.m. Northwest Missouri State @WIU	Jan. 30	EST WIU @UIC 7:30 p.m.
	Clarion @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST		7:30 p.m.	Juin 00	UNI @UWGB 7:35 p.m.
Nov. 26	UIC @Illinois SMSU @Wyoming 7:35 p.m. MST	Doc. 24	EIU @Chaminade Classic EIU @Chaminade Classic		SMSU @VU 7:30 p.m.
	WIU @Illinois State 7:30 p.m.	Dec. 25	EIU @Chaminade Classic	Feb. 1	EIU @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST WIU @UWGB 7:35 p.m.
	College of St. Francis @UWGB	Dec. 27	Colorado State @UWGB 7:35 p.m.		EIU @St. Louis 7:30 p.m.
	7:35 p.m. Slippery Rock @CSU 7:30 p.m.	Dec. 28	UIC @Drake 7:30 p.m. UNI @Florida International 8 p.m.	Feb. 4	UWGB @SMSU 7:05 p.m. UIC @EIU 7:30 p.m.
	EST		EST		WIU @UNI 7:35 p.m.
	Evansville @VU 2 p.m.	Dec. 29	UWGB @Albertson's Classic		CSU @VU 7:30 p.m.
	EIU @Northern Illinois 7:05 p.m. Loyola @UIC 7:30 p.m.		SMSU @BMA Holiday Classic CSU @Sun Bowl Tournament	Feb. 6	UIC @SMSU 7:05 p.m. EIU @UWGB 7:35 p.m.
	Augustana (SD) @UNI 7:35 p.m.	Dec. 30	UWGB @Albertson's Classic		Butler @VU 7:30 p.m.
Nov. 30	UWGB @Northern Illinois		SMSU @BMA Holiday Classic		WIU @St. Louis 7:30 p.m.
	7:35 p.m. Texas Wesleyan @EIU 7:30 p.m.		CSU @Sun Bowl Tournament UNI @Southern Methodist	Feb. 7	CSU @Creighton 7:35 p.m. Drake @UNI 7:35 p.m.
Dec. 1	VU @Western Michigan 8 p.m.		7:30 p.m.		UIC @VU 7:30 p.m.
	EST	Jan. 2	EIU @Murray State 7:30 p.m.		EIU @UNI 7:35 p.m.
Dec. 2	Texas Wesleyan @EIU 7:30 p.m. Texas Wesleyan @UNI 7:35 p.m.		Creighton @UIC 7:30 p.m. UWGB @Loyola-Marymount		SMSU @WIU 7:30 p.m. UWGB @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST
200. 2	Creighton @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST		7:30 p.m. PST	Feb. 13	WIU @EIU 7:30 p.m.
Dog 2	WIU @Jowers Jamboree		Southwest Texas State @WIU		VU @UWGB 7:35 p.m.
Dec. 3	WIU @Jowers Jamboree UIC @Butler 4 p.m. EST	Jan. 3	7:30 p.m. Kansas State @SMSU 7:05 p.m.	Feb 14	CSU @UIC 7:30 p.m. SMSU @UNI 7:35 p.m.
	Texas Wesleyan @SMSU 7:05 p.m.	Jan. 4	UNI @Iowa State 7 p.m.	Feb. 15	VU @Marquette 7:35 p.m.
	Roosevelt @EIU 7:30 p.m. Illinois Tech @VU 7:30 p.m.	Jan. 5	Chicago State @UWGB 7:35 p.m.	Feb. 18	UWGB @UIC 1 p.m.
	Ferris State @UWGB 7:35 p.m.	Jan. 7	Butler @UIC 2:30 p.m. Tulsa @SMSU 7:05 p.m.		EIU @SMSU 7:05 p.m. WIU @VU 7:30 p.m.
D =	Wagner @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST		UNI @Stephen F. Austin 7:30 p.m.		UNI @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST
Dec. 5	EIU @Wisconsin 7:05 p.m. Air Force @VU 7:30 p.m.		VU @Xavier 7:35 p.m. EST CSU @Missouri-Kansas City	Feb. 20	UNI @VU 7:30 p.m. SMSU @UWGB 7:35 p.m.
	UWGB @Evansville 7:35 p.m.		7:30 p.m.		WIU @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST
Dec. 6	UNI @Iowa 7 p.m.	Jan. 9	Northern Illinois @EIU 7:30 p.m.	Feb. 21	Indiana State @EIU 7:30 p.m.
Dec. 7	St. Louis @SMSU 7:05 p.m. North Park @UIC 7:30 p.m.		UIC @Iowa State 7:30 p.m. Nebraska @UWGB 7:35 p.m.	Feb. 23	EIU @UIC 7:30 p.m. VU @EIU 7:30 p.m.
Dec. 8	Northern Illinois at WIU 7:30 p.m.		VU @Eastern Michigan 8 p.m.	100. 20	UIC @UNI 7:35 p.m.
Dec. 9	VU @Champion Holiday Classic		EST		UWGB @WIU 7:30 p.m.
Dec. 10	Mazzio's Pizza Classic @SMSU VU @Champion Holiday Classic	Jan. 10	WIU @Tennessee Tech 7:30 p.m. Wartburg @UNI 7:35 p.m.	Feb. 27	CSU @SMSU 7:05 p.m. VU @SMSU 7:05 p.m.
	Mazzio's Pizza Classic @SMSU	Jan. 11	CSU @Akron 7:30 p.m. EST	100.21	UIC @WIU 7:30 p.m.
	Illinois State @UIC 2:30 p.m. EIU @Southern Illinois 7:30 p.m.	In 14	EIU @DePaul 7:30 p.m.		UWGB @UNI 7:35 p.m.
	Jackson State @Northern Iowa	Jan. 14	VU @UIC 1 p.m. WIU @SMSU 7:05 p.m.	Mar. 1	CSU @EIU 7:30 p.m. WIU @Akron 7:30 p.m. EST
	7:35 p.m.		UNI @EIU 7:30 p.m.	Mar. 4	SMSU @UIC 1 p.m.
	Central Michigan @UWGB 7:35 p.m.	Inn. 16	CSU @UWGB 7:35 p.m.		UWGB @EIU 7:30 p.m.
	CSU at Youngstown State	Jan. 16	UNI @SMSU 7:05 p.m. EIU @WIU 7:30 p.m.		UNI @WIU 7:30 p.m. VU @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST
D	7:30 p.m. EST		UWGB @VU 7:30 p.m.	Mar. 6	Missouri-Kansas City @CSU
Dec. 12	Elmhurst @EIU 7:30 p.m. UIC @Michigan State 7:30 p.m.		UIC @CSU 7:30 p.m. EST		7:30 p.m. EST AMCU Post-Season Tournament
Dec. 13	EST			Mar. 7	AMCU Post-Season Tournament AMCU Post-Season Tournament
	Ball State @VU 7:30 p.m.		-	Mar. 8	AMCU Post-Season Tournament

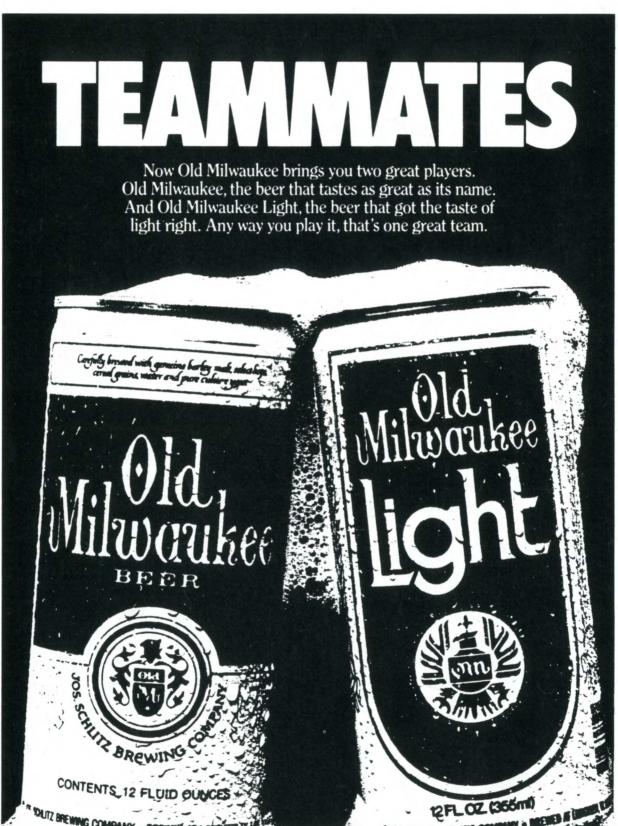




### STANDARD DISTRIBUTING CO.

403 CHESTNUT STREET . WATERLOO, IOWA 50703 . PHONE: 319 234 7571





Wholesale Distributors of Fine Beers Since 1936 Wholesale Distributors of Gallo Wines Since 1985